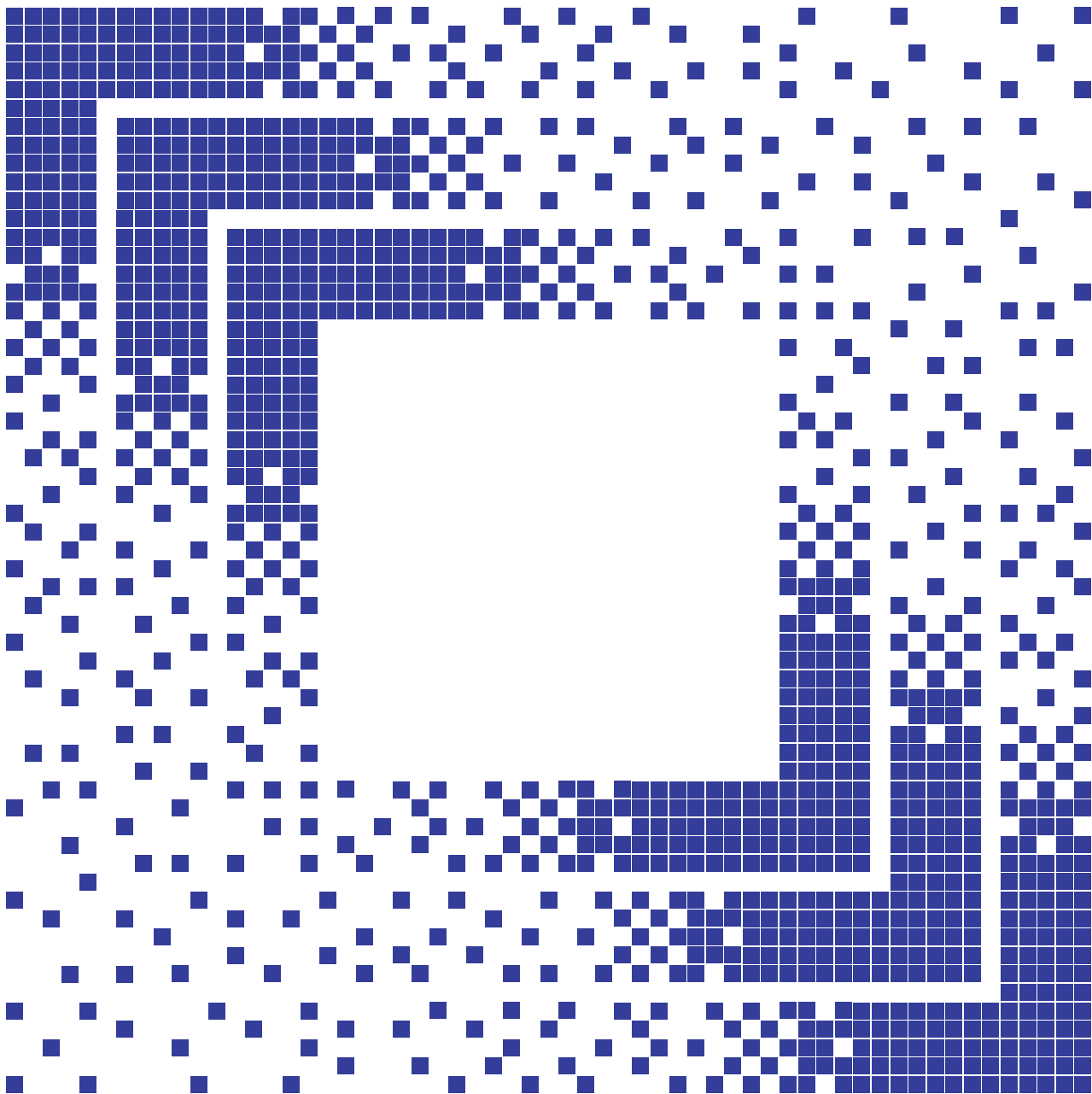




2000 General Social Survey

# Cycle 14: Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology

Public Use Microdata file Documentation  
and User's Guide



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada





Statistics Canada  
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

# **2000 General Social Survey, Cycle 14: Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology**

## **Public Use Microdata file Documentation and User's Guide**

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2001

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6.

June, 2001

Catalogue no. 12M0014GPE

Frequency: occasional

Ottawa

Cette documentation sur le fichier de microdonnées est disponible en français (No 12M0014GPF)

---

### Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

## Data in many forms

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on the Internet, compact disc, diskette, computer printouts, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct online access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable database and retrieval system.

## How to obtain more information

Inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Client Services and Dissemination, Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-5979) or to the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre in:

|          |                |           |                |
|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Halifax  | (902) 426-5331 | Regina    | (306) 780-5405 |
| Montréal | (514) 283-5725 | Edmonton  | (780) 495-3027 |
| Ottawa   | (613) 951-8116 | Calgary   | (403) 292-6717 |
| Toronto  | (416) 973-6586 | Vancouver | (604) 666-3691 |
| Winnipeg | (204) 983-4020 |           |                |

You can also visit our World Wide Web site:  
<http://www.statcan.ca>

Toll-free access is provided **for all users who reside outside the local dialing area** of any of the Regional Reference Centres.

|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| <b>National enquiries line</b>                                     | <b>1 800 263-1136</b> |
| <b>National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired</b> | <b>1 800 363-7629</b> |
| <b>Order-only line (Canada and United States)</b>                  | <b>1 800 267-6677</b> |
| <b>Fax order line (Canada and United States)</b>                   | <b>1 877 287-4369</b> |

## Ordering/Subscription information

### All prices exclude sales tax

Catalogue no. 12M0014GPE is published (periodicity) as a standard paper product for \$1600.00 in Canada. Outside Canada the cost is US\$1600.00.

Please order by mail, at Statistics Canada, Dissemination Division, Circulation Management, 120 Parkdale Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6; by phone, at **(613) 951-7277** or **1 800 700-1033**; by fax, at **(613) 951-1584** or **1 800 889-9734**; or by Internet, at [order@statcan.ca](mailto:order@statcan.ca). For changes of address, please provide both old and new addresses. Statistics Canada products may also be purchased from authorized agents, bookstores and local Statistics Canada offices.

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact your nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre.

THE 2000 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 14

**Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology**

Public Use Microdata File Documentation  
and  
User's Guide

June 2001

Aussi disponible en français



# The General Social Survey - Cycle 14

## Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide

### Table of Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Introduction.....                                  | 1  |
| 2. Objectives of The General Social Survey.....       | 1  |
| 3. Content and Special Features of GSS Cycle 14 ..... | 2  |
| 4. Survey and Sample Design.....                      | 5  |
| 5. Collection.....                                    | 7  |
| 6. Processing.....                                    | 8  |
| 7. Estimation.....                                    | 9  |
| 8. Release Guidelines and Data Reliability.....       | 17 |
| 9. Additional Information.....                        | 22 |

Appendix A. Approximate Variance Tables

Appendix B. Survey Questionnaire

Appendix C. Topic Index to Variables

Appendix D. Data Dictionary

Appendix E. Record Layout

Appendix F. Alphabetical Index

## 1. INTRODUCTION

This package is designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the fourteenth cycle of the General Social Survey (GSS), conducted from January through December 2000. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey. It also gives a description of how to correctly use the microdata files.

Appendix A contains the Approximate Variance Tables with examples of their use. Appendix B contains the questionnaire. Appendix C contains the topical index and Appendix F contains the alphabetical index. The data dictionary for the microdata file is found in Appendix D and Appendix E contains the record layout

This package is available in machine-readable form.

## 2. OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

The GSS program, established in 1985, conducts telephone surveys across the 10 provinces. The GSS is recognized for its regular collection of cross-sectional data that allows for trend analysis, and its capacity to test and develop new concepts that address emerging issues.

The two primary objectives of the GSS are:

- a) to gather data on social trends in order to monitor changes in the living conditions and well-being of Canadians over time; and
- b) to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of three components: Classification, Core and Focus. Classification content consists of variables used to delineate population groups and for use in the analysis of Core and Focus data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex, education, and income. Core content, such as technology use, is designed to obtain information that monitors social trends or measures changes in society related to living conditions or well-being. Focus content, aimed at the second survey objective of the GSS, is not part of the 2000 GSS because the core content will supply data to inform specific policy issues.

Cycle 14 of the GSS is the first cycle to collect detailed information on access to and use of technology in Canada. However, the 1989 GSS (Cycle 4) and the 1994 GSS (Cycle 9) on work and education included some questions on technology use. Because much of the content on work and education is now being covered by other surveys (particularly the Workplace and Employee Survey) and there is considerable interest in measuring the impact of technology on society, Cycle 14 has a specific focus on computer and Internet use.



### 3. CONTENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF GSS CYCLE 14

The content of the questionnaire is outlined below.

#### *Control Form*

This survey uses the Random Digit Dialing approach to select households. The Control Form gathers information about the household composition, including age, sex, and marital status of members. A respondent is randomly selected from among the eligible persons (people 15 years of age or older) in the household. The relationship of all household members to one another is determined and the main questionnaire is completed for the respondent. Proxy interviews are not accepted. Also included in this section is a series of telephone questions used for weighting that ask respondents about the number of telephone numbers in their homes and how many are for business, computer or fax use only.

#### *Section A: General Use of Technology and Computers*

This section introduces respondents to the survey and the issues to follow. It is designed to move quickly to capture the interest of respondents. These data allow the classification of respondents as current users of computers and the Internet, former users, or non-users.

Specifically, this section is designed to measure the extent to which people use different technologies, including Automated Teller Machines (ATMs), fax machines, DVD players and cellular telephones. Many of these questions have been repeated from the 1994 GSS (Cycle 9). These data will generate a technology profile of Canadians.

Other questions ask about the kinds of activities done on a computer in the previous year, excluding Internet-related tasks. Respondents are also asked to rate their computer skills.

#### *Section B: Work and Education Background*

Work and education questions normally appear with the other socio-demographic topics in the classification section. However, in order for the questionnaire to flow properly, knowledge of the respondent's main activity, labour force participation, occupation and highest level of schooling is required. As a result, these questions form their own section near the beginning of the questionnaire.

The work and education content in this section is consistent with previous GSS cycles.

#### *Section C: Computer Technology in the Workplace*

This section contains questions about the impact of computer technology in the workplace. Respondents are asked how computer technology affects their jobs, in terms of workload, skill acquisition, job interest and job security.

There are also two questions about the relationship between the respondent's current job and his/her education and an evaluation of skill level relative to the job.

Questions are, for the most part, repeated from the 1994 GSS (Cycle 9).

### ***Sections D: Volunteer Work and Computer Use***

Measures of volunteer work provide information on community participation. A negative effect of technology can be that people spend less time with family and friends and in their communities. Technology can also have a positive effect by increasing opportunities for communication through applications like e-mail and chat groups.

The impact of Internet use on communications and social involvement is difficult to measure with cross-sectional data. Questions are designed to determine respondents' current community involvement and to analyze any association between social involvement and use of computers and the Internet.

Other questions in this section measure access to personal computers (home, work, school, and public places), reason for use as well as frequency and length of use.

The questions on volunteer work have been adapted from the 1997 National Survey on Giving, Volunteering and Participation and the 1998 GSS on Time Use (Cycle 12).

### ***Section E: Development of Computer Skills***

Only respondents who have used a computer within the 12 months prior to being interviewed are asked this series of questions.

Respondents are asked to rate a range of methods used to acquire computer skills. Reason for use is also included in this section.

These questions have been adapted from the International Adult Literacy Survey.

### ***Sections F: Internet Use – Frequency of Use***

Only respondents who have used a computer within the 12 months prior to being interviewed are asked this series of questions.

Measures of Internet use are obtained through a series of questions about frequency and duration of use at various locations for work, school and personal reasons. This information can provide a matrix showing where people use the Internet, how often and for what purposes.

### ***Section G: E-mail Use***

Only respondents who have used e-mail within the 12 months prior to being interviewed are asked the questions in this section.

These questions measure e-mail as a communication tool. Respondents are asked how often they use e-mail to communicate with others (family, friends, work colleagues, school-related people) in comparison with the more traditional methods of communication (telephone, regular mail).

This section also gathers information on e-mail communication with people within the respondent's local community, outside of the local community but within the province, outside of the province, and outside Canada.

Two other questions ask about experiences receiving unsolicited, threatening or harassing e-mail messages.

### ***Section H: Internet Use – Content and Types of Usage***

Only respondents who have used the Internet within the 12 months prior to being interviewed are asked questions in this section.

The questions in this section measure how respondents use the Internet. Detailed questions are asked about the type of information being sought and the type of activities done on the Internet, including banking and purchasing. Other questions ask about time displacement, that is, how using the Internet affects the time respondents previously spent doing other activities.

Other questions measure use of Internet to communicate with government, language of access as well as exposure to hate and pornographic content on the Internet.

This section also covers the use of Internet for work, school, personal business and recreational activities.

### ***Section J: Non-users of Computer Technology***

Only respondents who have not used a computer and/or the Internet within the 12 months prior to being interviewed are asked questions in this section.

This series of questions covers reasons for non-use and future intention to use. These questions have been designed to measure barriers that prevent people from using this technology.

### ***Section K: Children's Use of Computer Technology***

Only respondents with at least one child (between 5 and 18 years old) living in the same household are asked these questions.

Respondents are asked if they purchased a computer in order for their children to use and if they encourage their children to use the Internet. They are also asked if their children use the Internet and whether this use is monitored.

### ***Section L: Security and Information on the Internet***

All respondents have been asked this series of questions.

Many Canadians are concerned about privacy and disclosure of personal information over the Internet. The Internet is being used for communications that may be sensitive and confidential, such as

providing credit card numbers and socio-demographic information. Concerns about security can limit what people do on the Internet and discourage some from using the Internet at all. The questions in this section measure respondents' perceptions of security on the Internet, including whether or not they provide false information in order to protect or conceal their identity.

Other questions ask about barriers to Internet use and who (government, private industry, individuals) should be responsible for removing these barriers.

General attitude questions are asked to gauge the importance of Canadian content.

### ***Section M: Classification***

This section provides background characteristics of all respondents, regardless of whether or not they use computers and the Internet. These questions cover a variety of socio-demographic and health measures that support the analysis of access to technology and the social impact of technology on Canadians.

Most classification questions have evolved with each cycle of the GSS. For example, questions concerning mother and father's place of birth were not asked on Cycle 9 but are now asked in each GSS cycle. Questions like current spouse's education are asked to identify possible correlates of computer and Internet use in the home.

## **4. SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN**

Data for Cycle 14 of the GSS were collected in 12 independent monthly samples from January to December 2000. The target sample sizes for each month were initially the same but were adjusted slightly during the year to try to achieve a final overall sample size of 25,000 respondents. These samples were all selected using the random digit dialing (RDD) technique known at Statistics Canada as the Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB). A description of this method is provided in Section 4.3. The target population is discussed in Section 4.1 and the stratification used in the survey design is outlined in Section 4.2.

### ***4.1 Target Population***

The target population for Cycle 14 of the GSS is all persons 15 years of age and older in Canada, excluding:

1. residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut;
2. full-time residents of institutions.

The survey employed Random Digit Dialing (RDD), a telephone sampling method, and so households without telephones had no chance of being selected for the sample. There is evidence, however, that persons living in such households represent less than 2% of the target population. Survey estimates have been adjusted (weighted) to represent all persons in the target population, including those without telephones. The tacit assumption is that, given the small number of people without telephones, their characteristics are not different enough from those of the rest of the target population to have an

impact on the estimates. Since no one without a telephone is in the sample, this assumption cannot be verified using GSS data. Some characteristics of the population without telephones have been examined using data from the Survey of Consumer Finance and the Household Facilities and Equipment Survey. Telephone ownership is high among virtually all socio-economic groups, but is lowest among the 3% of the population with the lowest household income (less than \$10,000). The telephone ownership rate was 92.6% for this population, while it was over 96% for all other groups.

#### ***4.2 Stratification***

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces was divided into strata and separate samples were selected from each stratum. These strata were defined geographically.

The provincial boundaries were used as the first level of stratum boundary. Then, within each province, a separate stratum containing the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs), taken together, was created. Finally, separate strata were created for Toronto and Montreal. This resulted in 21 strata being defined: a single stratum for PEI (since it doesn't contain a CMA), two strata (CMA and non-CMA) each for Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, and three strata (Toronto / Montreal, other CMAs, non-CMA) each for Quebec and Ontario. This is the same stratification used for many previous cycles of the GSS but is different from that used for Cycle 13, when there were 27 strata in all.

The size of the sample for Cycle 14 was 25,090 respondents. Since Cycle 13, the sample size has been increased to 25,000 individuals from 10,000. Not only was the sample larger than in the past, the way it was distributed (or allocated) to strata was changed. The allocation was designed to balance the need for analysis of demographic groups across provinces with the need for analysis within provinces. First, for each stratum, minimum sample sizes were determined that would ensure that stratum estimates of subgroups of Internet users would have acceptably low sampling variability, based on Household Internet Use Survey results from 1999. Then, an allocation method that balances the demands for analysis at the national and stratum levels was used to calculate another allocation. Finally, for each stratum, the largest of the two sample sizes suggested by the two allocations was used.

#### ***4.3 Elimination of Non-working Banks RDD Design***

The Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique is a method of Random Digit Dialing in which an attempt is made to identify all working residential banks<sup>1</sup> for an area (i.e. to identify all banks containing at least one number that belongs to a household). Thus, all telephone numbers within non-working banks are eliminated from the sampling frame.

For each province, lists of telephone numbers in use were purchased from the telephone companies and lists of working banks were extracted. Each bank was assigned to a stratum within its province.

---

<sup>1</sup> A bank of telephone numbers is a set of 100 numbers with the same first eight digits (i.e. the same Area Code-Prefix-Bank ID). Thus 613-951-9180 and 613-951-9192 are in the same bank, but 613-951-9280 is in a different bank.

A special situation exists in British Columbia, Ontario, and Quebec because some small areas are serviced by telephone companies for which we did not have lists. Area code - prefixes<sup>2</sup> not on our list files were identified. A commercially available database of telephone numbers captured from paper directories was used to find the working banks for these area code - prefixes. For area code - prefixes not found on this database, all 100 banks were generated and added to the sampling frame to ensure complete coverage by the frame.

In each stratum, a simple random sample without replacement of telephone numbers was selected by choosing a simple random sample with replacement of banks from the frame, and then randomly generating (without replacement) the last two digits for each bank to obtain the telephone number. The entire monthly sample of telephone numbers was produced before the first day of interviewing for the month. Therefore, a prediction of the percentage of numbers dialed that would reach households had to be made (this is known as the "hit rate"). The hit rates observed for the Cycle 13 sample were used to estimate the hit rates for Cycle 14 during the early months of collection. Predicted hit rates were adjusted in later months to reflect the hit rates observed during the previous months of Cycle 14 collection.

For Cycle 14 of the GSS, 43.8% of the numbers dialed reached households. An attempt was made to conduct a GSS interview with one randomly selected person from each of these households.

## 5. COLLECTION

Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for the GSS. Households were selected through Random Digit Dialling methods. When a private household was reached, interviewers enumerated all household members, collecting basic demographic information including age, sex and marital status. An algorithm was then used to randomly select one household member (age 15 and older) to participate in the survey. Respondents were interviewed in the official language of their choice. Interviews by proxy were not allowed. Data collection began in January 2000 and continued through to December 2000. The sample was evenly distributed over the 12 months. The overall response rate during collection for Cycle 14 was 80.8%.

All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in four of Statistics Canada's regional offices, with calls being made from approximately 9:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m., Monday to Saturday inclusive. The four regional offices were: Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Statistics Canada staff trained interviewers in survey concepts and procedures as well as telephone interviewing techniques using CATI. The majority of interviewers had previous experience interviewing for the GSS. It would be too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package. However, more information can be obtained from Statistics Canada (see Section 9). Shown below is a list of the manuals used in the survey:

---

<sup>2</sup> An area code - prefix is determined by the first six digits of a telephone number, for instance 613-951.

---

GSS Cycle 14 Training Guide  
GSS Cycle 14 Interviewer's Manual

## 6. PROCESSING

### *6.1 Data Capture*

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The information output by the CATI system was transmitted electronically to head office in Ottawa.

### *6.2 Coding*

Several questions allowing write-in responses had this information coded into either new unique categories, or to a listed category if the write-in information duplicated a listed category. Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, language, education, country of birth, religion), the coding followed the standard classification systems as used in the Census of Population.

### *6.3 Edit and Imputation*

All survey records were subjected to computer edits throughout the course of the interview. The CATI system principally edited flow of the questionnaire and identified out of range values. As a result, such problems could be immediately resolved with the respondent. If the interviewer was unable to correctly resolve the detected errors, it was possible for the interviewer to bypass the edit and forward the data to head office for resolution. All interviewer comments were reviewed and taken into account in head office editing.

Head office edits performed the same checks as the CATI system as well as more detailed edits. Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items so missing data were coded as 'not stated'.

The flow editing carried out by head office followed a 'top down' strategy, in that whether or not a given question was considered "on path" was based on the response codes to the previous questions. If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "on path", the responses, if any, to the current question were retained, though "don't know" was recoded as 8 (98 or 998, etc.) and refusals were recoded as "Not Stated", i.e. 9 (99 or 999, etc.). If, however, a response was missing to the current question, it was coded as "Not Stated", i.e. 9 (99 or 999, etc.). If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "off path" because the respondent was clearly identified as belonging to a sub-population for which the current question was inappropriate or not of interest, the current question was coded as "Not Applicable", i.e. 7 (97 or 997, etc.).

Non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. Values were imputed in the rare cases where either of the following were missing: sex or number of residential telephone lines.

The imputation was based on a detailed examination of the data and the consideration of any useful data such as the ages and sexes of other household members, and the interviewer's comments. The number of residential telephone lines was assumed to be one (1) when the respondent failed to provide the information.

#### *6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables*

Some variables on the file have been derived from information collected on the questionnaires. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, two or more variables have been combined to create a new variable. The data dictionary identifies which variables are derived and the nature of their derivation.

#### *6.5 Amount of Detail on Microdata File*

In order to guard against disclosure, the amount of detail included on this file is less than is available on the master file retained by Statistics Canada. Variables with extreme values have been capped and information for some variables has been aggregated into broader classes (e.g., occupation, religion, country of birth). In rare cases, certain variables have been modified in order to protect the confidentiality of respondents.

## 7. ESTIMATION

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample represents (in addition to himself/herself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population (himself/herself and 49 others). The number of persons represented by a given respondent is usually known as the weight or weighting factor.

One weight is included on the GSS-14 Microdata file:

WGHT\_PER: This is the basic weighting factor for analysis at the person level, i.e. to calculate estimates of the number of persons (non-institutionalized and aged 15 and older) having one or several given characteristics. WGHT\_PER should be used for all estimates. For example, to estimate the number of persons who used a computer in the last 12 months, the value of WGHT\_PER is summed over all records with this characteristic (A7=1).

GSS Cycle 14 was a survey of individuals and the Microdata file contains questionnaire responses and associated information from 25,090 respondents.

GSS Cycle 14 was not designed to be a survey of households, so questions such as A1: **Is your household connected to the Internet?**, and M1: **In what type of dwelling are you now living?** should be used to estimate the number of persons who live in households connected to the Internet or the number of persons who live in a particular type of dwelling. For example, to estimate the number of persons who live in low-rise apartments, WGHT\_PER should be summed over all records with this characteristic (DWELC=2).



### 7.1 The Weighting Process

The choice of the weighting factor to assign to each respondent is not a simple or straightforward one. A natural choice for probability samples is the inverse of the probability of selection, but even this generally needs to be adjusted for non-response. The objective of the weighting process is to assign weights that improve the estimates made from the survey. To accomplish this, the GSS adjusts an initial weight (the inverse of the probability of selection) to arrive at a final weight that makes the weighted file more representative of the target population.

Each month of data collection for GSS can be viewed as an independent survey. In the first four steps of the weighting process, the weights for each of these monthly surveys are determined independently. When the weighted data are combined, each month's sample contributes to the estimates in proportion to the Canadian population for that month.

Under the Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique used in this survey, each telephone number within a stratum has an equal probability of selection.

This probability is equal to:

$$\frac{\text{Number of telephone numbers sampled within the stratum}}{\text{Total number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum}}$$

(The total number of possible telephone numbers for a stratum is equal to the number of working banks for the stratum multiplied by 100).

#### 1) Basic Weight Calculation

Each telephone number (responding, non-responding, and out-of-scope) in the RDD sample was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of its probability of selection. This weight was calculated independently for each stratum-month group as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Total number of possible telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}{\text{Number of sampled telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}$$

Only in-scope (household) telephone numbers were used in the subsequent weighting steps.

## 2) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding household telephone numbers were adjusted to represent non-responding household telephone numbers. This was done independently within each stratum-month group. The basic weights were adjusted by multiplying by the following factor:

$$\text{Factor 1} = \frac{\text{Total of the basic weights of all household telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}{\text{Total of the basic weights of responding household telephone numbers in each stratum-month group}}$$

Only the responding cases were used in the subsequent weighting steps.

## 3) Household Weight Calculation

The weight from Step 2 was used as an initial household weight. For households with more than one residential telephone number (i.e. not used for business, fax or computer purposes only), this weight was adjusted downward to account for the fact that such households had a higher probability of being selected. The weight for each household was divided by the number of residential telephone numbers that serviced the household.

$$\text{Factor 2} = \frac{1}{\text{Number of non-business telephone numbers}}$$

This produces a household weight (Basic Weight \* Factor 1 \* Factor 2) that reflects the probability of selection of the household, adjusted for non-response.

## 4) Person Weight Calculation

A basic person weight was then calculated for the respondent by multiplying the household weight by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the survey (i.e. the number of persons 15 years of age or older).

This produces the basic person weight (Basic Weight \* Factor 1 \* Factor 2 \* Number of eligible household members). This reflects the probability of selection of the respondent, adjusted for non-response.

## 5) Adjustment of Person Weight to External Totals

The basic person weights were then adjusted using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensures that the weighted sample file is representative of the population with respect to certain characteristics. As used by the GSS, it ensures that weighted estimates of the size of certain subgroups of the

population produced from the survey agree with external reference totals for these population sizes. Two sets of external references were used for this survey, population sizes for strata by month; and for age-sex groups by province. To the extent that the characteristics we measure are correlated with age-sex groups and with the strata, this adjustment or calibration of the weights will improve the accuracy of estimates.

It should be noted that persons living in households without telephone service are included in the external reference totals even though such persons were not sampled.

#### 5a) Stratum - Month Adjustment

An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each stratum for each month in order to make GSS population estimates consistent with the official population estimates produced by Statistics Canada's Demography Division. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Official population estimate}}{\text{for the stratum-month}}$$


---


$$\frac{\text{Sum of the person weights for}}{\text{the stratum-month}}$$

#### 5b) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment

The next weighting step was to adjust the weights to agree with projected province-age-sex population distributions. Official population estimates were obtained for males and females within the following sixteen age groups:

|        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 15-19, | 20-24, | 25-29, | 30-34, |
| 35-39, | 40-44, | 45-49, | 50-54, |
| 55-59, | 60-64, | 65-69, | 70-74, |
| 75-79, | 80-84, | 85-89, | 90 +   |

For each of the resulting province-age-sex groups, the person weights for records within the group were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Official population estimate for the province-age-sex group}}{\text{Sum of the person weights of records for the province-age-sex group}}$$

where,

$$\text{Projected population count} = \frac{\text{Dec 2000} \sum \text{Projected population count for province-age-sex group}}{\text{Jan 2000}}$$

12

When sample sizes were small, two or more age groups for the same province and sex were combined before this adjustment was made.

### 5c) Raking Ratio Adjustments

The weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for stratum-month and province-age-sex totals would agree with the official population estimates. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 5a) and 5b) of the weighting procedures until each repetition of the step made a minimal adjustment to the weights.

### 6) Final Person Weight

The weight produced at the end of 5) is the final person weight WGHT\_PER placed on the file.

## 7.2 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed that depended on the province, stratum, age and sex of the respondent. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province, and non-response rates varied with demographic characteristics. For example, it is known that within our target population, younger males are more likely to be non-respondents. This is supported by the data. In the responding sample, 3.1% were males between the ages of 15 and 19, while in the overall population sampled, approximately 4.3% were males between 15 and 19. Therefore, it is clear that unweighted sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population.

Contact was made or attempted with 31,063 households during the survey. From these households, 25,090 usable responses were obtained, for a response rate of 80.8% (when it is assumed that all of the households for which there was no response were "in scope", i.e., had at least one eligible member). The distribution of types of non-response and response is shown in the table below:

|                                   |        |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Total sample of households        | 31,063 | 100%  |
| 1 Households not reached          | 1,053  | 3.4%  |
| 2 Household refusal               | 2,344  | 7.6%  |
| 3 Other household non-response    | 398    | 1.3%  |
| 4 Selected person refusal         | 1,214  | 3.9%  |
| 5 Other person level non-response | 964    | 3.1%  |
| 6 Responses                       | 25,090 | 80.8% |

Lines 1, 2, and 3 above represent non-response that occurred at the household level; in total there were 3,795 household non-responses, 12.2% of the sample of households. Line 1 indicates the number of households that could not be reached during the entire survey period ("ring-no-answer" households). Lines 4 and 5 represent non-response that occurred after the respondent for the household had been selected. In total there were 2,178 of these person level non-responses, 7.0% of the sample of households. The 'other non-response' categories include cases where a response could not be obtained due to language difficulties or other problems.

### 7.3 Types of Estimates

As previously mentioned, a basic person weight has been assigned to each sampled individual and, as described in section 7.1, these weights have been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as estimated by Statistics Canada for each month covered by Cycle 14.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &25,090 \\
 &\sum_{i=1} \text{WGHT\_PER} = 24,566,317 \\
 &= \text{an estimate of the number of persons 15 years of age and older} \\
 &\quad \text{in the population (an average over the 12 months of 2000).}
 \end{aligned}$$

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain qualities or characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.4.

#### 7.3.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or older, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or

proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of people (6,659,273) who describe their state of health as excellent (HLTHSTAT=1) is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the person weights (WGHT\_PER) of the records possessing the characteristic of interest.

This estimate does not, however, adjust for non-response to the question in any way. If we make the assumption that those who either refused to answer the question or who responded 'don't know' have the same distribution as those who responded, then an adjusted estimate can be made. To do this, ignore the respondents with a 'Not stated' or 'Don't know' answer to question M38 (from which HLTHSTAT was derived) and estimate the desired proportion of the target population using only the remaining respondents. This estimated proportion is the ratio of the sum of the weights for those respondents who answered that their state of health was 'excellent' (HLTHSTAT=1) (6,659,273) to the sum of the weights for those respondents who answered that their state of health was 'excellent', 'very good', 'good', 'fair', or 'poor' (HLTHSTAT=1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) (23,301,069). This proportion is then multiplied by the size of the target population to produce the final estimate:

$$7,020,872 = 24,566,317 \times \frac{6,659,273}{23,301,069}$$

When the proportion of responses that are 'don't know' or 'refused' is high, the differences between the two estimates will be large. A similar adjustment for non-response could be done by ignoring the 'Not stated' respondents only. These adjustments are not necessary, but often produce more useful estimates. Without such an adjustment the estimates divide the population into those with a characteristic, those without the characteristic, and those for whom the questionnaire could not determine the characteristic. With the adjustment, one divides the population into those with and those without the characteristic.

Another example of a qualitative estimate is the number of people (4,276,924) who regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep (SLEEPROB = '1', derived from M37). Again this estimate does not adjust for non-response to the question in any way. The adjustment is done and a final estimate produced by following the same method used in the previous example. We end up with the final estimate being:

$$4,480,107 = 24,566,317 \times \frac{4,276,924}{23,452,178}$$

### 7.3.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the General Social Survey microdata files are quantitative in nature (e.g. age, number of weeks worked in the past 12 months). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of weeks worked in the last 12 months. These quantitative estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = X / Y$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (for example, the number of weeks worked in the past 12 months) for a given subpopulation (for example, males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, X would be calculated by multiplying the person weight (WGHT\_PER) by the variable of interest (WKWE) when it is known,  $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$ , (i.e. not equal to '97' or '99'), and summing this product over all records for males in Ontario who worked i.e. SEX=1 and PRV=35 and  $(1 \leq WKWE \leq 52)$ , which yields 150,455,978.

The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of persons within that subpopulation (males in Ontario who worked in the past 12 months for whom we have a valid number of weeks worked). In this example, Y would be calculated by summing the person weight (WGHT\_PER) over all male respondents in Ontario with  $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$ , yielding 2,986,339.

The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average number of weeks is then calculated to be:

$$\frac{150,455,978}{2,986,339} = 50.4$$

#### **7.4 Guidelines for Analysis**

As is detailed in Section 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population, even if there was no non-response. Non-response rates may vary by demographic group (see section 7.2), making the unweighted sample even less representative.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account as much as possible for the geographic over- or under-representation and for the over- or under-representation of age-sex groups or months of the year in the unweighted file. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework. The result is that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated may be almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists that can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights of the respondents, or of the subset of the respondents being used in the analysis, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable. They still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the

unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

For an analysis of all respondents who used the Internet in the past 12 months, the following steps are required:

- Select all respondents from the file who used the Internet in the past 12 months (A5=1);
- Calculate the Average Weight of WGHT\_PER for these records;
- For each of these respondents calculate a "working" weight equal to WGHT\_PER / Average Weight;
- Perform the analysis for these respondents using the "working" weight.

Section 8 describes sampling variability and data reliability in more detail and Appendix A provides a series of tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many qualitative estimates of totals and proportions.

## **8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY**

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata files.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata files should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates; Sampling Variability Policy; Sampling Variability Estimation; and Rounding Policy.

### ***8.1 Minimum Sample Size for Estimates***

Users should determine the number of records on the microdata file that contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. This number should be at least 15. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than this, the weighted estimate should generally not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation. If it is, it should be with great caution and the insufficient number of contributors associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

### ***8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines***

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers



---

may be incorrectly entered into the CATI system, and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included: the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers on survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure minimal data capture errors, coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

### ***8.2.1 Non-Sampling Errors***

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or a few questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was unable to contact the selected respondent, the respondent was unable to provide the information (perhaps due to a language problem), or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information. When there was partial non-response, the GSS did not impute responses, but instead left the answer as 'Not stated'.

### ***8.2.2 Sampling Errors***

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of an estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value is less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference is less than two standard errors, and it is virtually certain that the difference is less than three standard errors.

Since the absolute size of the sampling error of an estimate is often less important than its relative size (relative to the estimate itself) the standard error is not always the best measure of sampling error. For example, a standard error of 10 for an estimate of 20 would generally be seen as indicating that the estimate is a poor one, while the same standard error for an estimate of 1,000 would generally indicate

a good estimate. For this reason the size of the sampling error is often expressed relative to the size of the estimate, as the coefficient of variation (c.v.). The coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself, and the resulting fraction is usually expressed as a percentage. In the above example, the first estimate has a c.v. of 50% (10/20), while the second has a c.v. of 1% (10/1,000).

### 8.2.3 Guidelines for Release of Estimates

When considering releasing and/or publishing an estimate from the microdata file, users should consult the table below and follow the guideline that matches the coefficient of variation of the estimate.

| Type of Estimate                       | Coefficient of Variation | Guidelines for Release   |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1. With Moderate Sampling Variability  | 0.0% to 16.5%            | Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required.   |
| 2. With High Sampling Variability      | 16.6% to 33.3%           | Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates.           |
| 3. With Very High Sampling Variability | 33.4% or over            | Estimates should generally not be released, but when they are it should be with great caution and the very high sampling variability associated with the estimate should be prominently noted. |

Note: The sampling variability guidelines should be applied to rounded estimates.

## 8.3 Estimates of Variance

Variance estimation is described separately for qualitative and quantitative estimates.

### 8.3.1 Sampling Variability for Qualitative Estimates

Derivation of the sampling variability of each of the qualitative estimates that could be generated from the survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, approximate measures of sampling variability, in the form of tables, have been developed for use and are included in APPENDIX A ("Approximate Variance Tables"). These tables

were produced using the coefficient of variation formula based on a simple random sample. Since the design of Cycle 14 of the General Social Survey was not a simple random sample, a factor called the Design Effect has been introduced into the variance formula.

The Design Effect of an estimate is the actual variance of the estimate (taking into account the sample design that was used) divided by the variance that would have resulted if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample of the same size. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first estimating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. These Design Effects are specified in the table that follows.

| <b>Geographic Area</b> | <b>Design Effect</b> |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Canada                 | 1.48                 |
| Newfoundland           | 1.15                 |
| Prince Edward Island   | 1.25                 |
| Nova Scotia            | 1.22                 |
| New Brunswick          | 1.56                 |
| Quebec                 | 1.25                 |
| Ontario                | 1.30                 |
| Manitoba               | 1.35                 |
| Saskatchewan           | 1.23                 |
| British Columbia       | 1.30                 |
| Atlantic Region        | 1.51                 |
| Prairie Region         | 1.41                 |

Approximate variance tables for estimates using WGHT\_PER are provided at the Canada and provincial levels as well as for the Atlantic and Prairie Regions.

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and therefore unofficial. Variable-specific estimates of variance can be calculated by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis. The use of variable-specific variance calculation instead of the table-based approximations may allow users to feel more certain of the quality of their estimates, especially those with coefficients of variation estimated from the tables in the "Very High Sampling Variability" range (see the guidelines regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

Statistics Canada is investigating the feasibility of releasing to GSS microdata file users a set of supplementary weights that would allow them to calculate a variable-specific variance for any estimate produced from the microdata file. The variance calculation would be done using the bootstrap method. A large number of additional weights, known as bootstrap weights, would be provided for each respondent. When a variable-specific variance estimate is required, the estimate for the variable in question would be first made with the standard weight, and then using each of the bootstrap weights in its place to produce many bootstrap versions of the same estimate. The variance of the set of bootstrap estimates can be used to calculate an estimate of the sampling variability of the estimate of interest. Please contact Statistics Canada for more information on the availability of the bootstrap weights and on the bootstrap method for the calculation of variable specific variance estimates by microdata file users.

### ***8.3.2 Sampling Variability For Quantitative Estimates***

Approximate variances for quantitative variables cannot be as conveniently summarized. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (e.g., the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate has high sampling variability, then the quantitative total will in general have high sampling variability as well.

## ***8.4 Rounding***

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata files correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It may be misleading to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

### ***8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines***

- 1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 8.4.2).
- 2) Marginal subtotals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
- 3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.
- 4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
- 5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, resulting in estimates different from Statistics Canada estimates, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

### ***8.4.2 Normal Rounding***

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8000 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9000.

## 9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey are available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this microdata file. The microdata file is available from the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of \$1,600. Special tabulations can be obtained at a cost that reflects the resources required to produce them.

Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation

Dave Paton

Household Survey Methods Division

(613) 951-1467

[Dave.Paton@statcan.ca](mailto:Dave.Paton@statcan.ca)

Subject Matter, Data Collection and Data Processing

Kathryn Stevenson

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

(613) 951-4178

[Kathryn.Stevenson@statcan.ca](mailto:Kathryn.Stevenson@statcan.ca)

Chief, General Social Survey

Marie Brodeur

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

(613) 951-3027

[Marie.Brodeur@statcan.ca](mailto:Marie.Brodeur@statcan.ca)



***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Approximate Variance Tables**





By using the Approximate Variance Tables and the following rules, users should be able to determine approximate coefficients of variation for aggregates (totals), percentages, ratios, differences between totals and differences between ratios.

The table is for Canada level estimates. Corresponding tables for each of provinces, the Atlantic region (Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick), and the Prairie region (Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta) are available upon request. The table below contains cut-off values, or minimum releasable estimates for Canada, provincial and regional estimates. These values are the population estimates that give a coefficient of variation of 33.3% or less. Population estimates of this size or larger are releasable provided they also contain the minimum number of contributors, as given in Section 8.1.

Users should ensure that the Approximate Variance Table or cut-off table used corresponds with the type of estimate being considered (Chapter 7 and Appendix A contain information on the correct production of these types of estimates).

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
MINIMUM RELEASABLE POPULATION ESTIMATES (000s)

| Geographic Area      | WGHT_PER |
|----------------------|----------|
| Canada               | 14       |
| Atlantic Region      | 6        |
| Newfoundland         | 3        |
| Prince Edward Island | 2        |
| Nova Scotia          | 6        |
| New Brunswick        | 7        |
| Quebec               | 14       |
| Ontario              | 15       |
| Prairie Region       | 10       |
| Manitoba             | 7        |
| Saskatchewan         | 7        |
| Alberta              | 13       |
| British Columbia     | 14       |

### Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

As noted in Section 8.1, all estimates should contain at least the minimum number of contributors in order to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

#### Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (cv) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. In the appropriate Approximate Variance Table, locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

#### *Example 1:*

*A user estimates that in Canada 6,789,600 males aged 15 years and over have used the Internet in the past 12 months (question A5). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?*

*Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates produced using the adult weight (WGHT\_PER). The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 7,000,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case 1.2%. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Moderate sampling variability' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, Section 8.2.3) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.*

#### Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g., those in a particular

age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

**Example 2:**

*A user estimates that in Canada 56.1% of males aged 15 years and over have used the Internet in the past 12 months. This is the expression of the estimate obtained in Example 1 as a percentage of all males aged 15 years and over in Canada. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?*

*Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates produced using the adult weight (WGHT\_PER). Because the estimate is a percentage, which is based on a subset of the population covered by the table, it is necessary to use both the percentage (56.1%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (6,789,600) to determine the approximate coefficient of variation. Since the numerator does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 7,000,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear among the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 50.0%. The figure at the intersection of the row and column selected, namely 1.0%, is the coefficient of variation. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Moderate sampling variability' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, Section 8.2.3) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.*

**Rule 3: Ratios**

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the total number of males and the numerator is the number of males who used the Internet

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a ratio

$$R = X / Y$$

is

$$sd(R) = R * (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately:

$$\begin{aligned} cv(R) &= sd(R) / R \\ &= (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

**Example 3:**

*A user estimates that in Canada, among males aged 15 years and over, 489,872 have experienced problems associated with security on the Internet (Question L2) and among females aged 15 and over 264,380 have experienced problems associated with security on the Internet. The user is interested in the ratio of males who experienced security related problems versus females who have experienced security related problems. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this ratio estimate?*

*The numerator of the ratio estimate is 489,872 (X). Using Rule 1 (refer to Example 1), the coefficient of variation for this estimate is determined to be 5.2%  $cv(X)$ . The denominator of the ratio estimate is 264,380 (Y). Again using Rule 1, the coefficient of variation is determined to be 7.5%  $cv(Y)$ . Using Rule 3, the coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is*

$$cv = (0.052^2 + 0.075^2)^{0.5}$$

$$= 0.091$$

*Therefore at the Canada level, the ratio of males 15 years of age and over who have experienced problems associated with security on the Internet versus females 15 years of age and over who have experienced problems associated with security on the Internet is 489,872/264,380 or 1.9 to 1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 9.1%, and so the estimate can be released without restriction.*

**Rule 4: Differences Between Totals or Percentages**

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y$$

is

$$sd(d) = ((X * cv(X))^2 + (Y * cv(Y))^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = sd(d) / d$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

**Example 4:**

*A user estimates that in Canada, among those 15 years and over, 56.1% (X) of males have used the Internet in the past 12 months and 49.6% (Y) of females have used the Internet in the past 12 months. The user is interested in the difference between these two estimates. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for the estimate of the difference?*

*From Example 2, the coefficient of variation for the male estimate is 1.0%. The coefficient of variation for the female estimate is 1.1%.*

*The difference between the estimates is 6.5%. Using Rule 4, the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is*

$$\begin{aligned} sd &= ((0.561 \times 0.01)^2 + (0.496 \times 0.011)^2)^{0.5} \\ &= 0.00783 \end{aligned}$$

*and the coefficient of variation is*

$$\begin{aligned} cv &= \frac{0.00783}{0.065} \\ &= 0.12 \end{aligned}$$

*Therefore the coefficient of the difference between the estimates is 12% and so the estimate can be released without restriction.*

**Rule 5: Difference of Ratios**

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

**Confidence Limits**

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as  $(-k, +k)$  where  $k$  is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_x = \{X - (t)(X)(\alpha_x), X + (t)(X)(\alpha_x)\}$$

where  $\alpha_x$  is the determined coefficient of variation of the estimate  $X$

- $t = 1$  if a 68% confidence interval is desired
- $t = 1.6$  if a 90% confidence interval is desired
- $t = 2$  if a 95% confidence interval is desired
- $t = 3$  if a 99% confidence interval is desired

**Example 5(a):**

*An estimated 6,789,600 males aged 15 years of age and over have used the Internet in the past 12 months. This estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 1.2%. The 95% confidence interval for this estimate is:*

$$\begin{aligned} CI &= \{6,789,600 - (2)(6,789,600)(0.012), 6,789,600 + (2)(6,789,600)(0.012)\} \\ &= \{6,789,600 - 162,950, 6,789,600 + 162,950\} \\ &= \{6,626,650, 6,952,550\} \end{aligned}$$

*With 95% confidence it can be said that between 6,626,250 and 6,952,550 of males aged 15 years and over in Canada, have used the Internet in the past 12 months.*

**Example 5(b):**

An estimated 56.1% of males aged 15 years and over in Canada have used the Internet in the past 12 months or 0.561 expressed as a proportion. From Example 2 this estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 1.0%. A 95% confidence interval for this estimate (expressed as a proportion) is

$$\begin{aligned} CI &= \{0.561 - (2)(0.561)(0.01), 0.561 + (2)(0.561)(0.01)\} \\ &= \{0.550, 0.572\} \end{aligned}$$

With 95% confidence, it can be said that between 55.0% and 57.2% of males aged 15 years and over in Canada have used the Internet in the past 12 months.

**Note:** Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

**T-test**

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error of the difference  $X_1 - X_2$  be  $\sigma_d$ .

$$\text{If } t = \frac{X_1 - X_2}{\sigma_d} \text{ is between } -2 \text{ and } 2,$$

then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 5% level (Note: at the 1% level, values of -3 and +3 should be used, etc.).

**Example 6:**

A user wishes to test at the 5% level of significance the hypothesis that, at the Canada level, there is no difference between percentage estimates of males and females who have used the Internet in the past 12 months. From Example 4, the estimate of the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is 0.00783.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence } t &= \frac{0.561 - 0.496}{0.00783} \\ &= 8.301 \end{aligned}$$

Since  $t = 8.30$  is greater than 2, there is evidence to reject the hypothesis at the 5% significance level.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF CANADA

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 120.3                | 119.7 | 119.1 | 117.3 | 114.1 | 110.9 | 107.6 | 104.2 | 100.7 | 97.0  | 93.2  | 85.1  | 65.9  | 38.0  |
| 2                              | 85.0                 | 84.7  | 84.2  | 82.9  | 80.7  | 78.4  | 76.1  | 73.7  | 71.2  | 68.6  | 65.9  | 60.2  | 46.6  | 26.9  |
| 3                              | 69.4                 | 69.1  | 68.8  | 67.7  | 65.9  | 64.0  | 62.1  | 60.2  | 58.1  | 56.0  | 53.8  | 49.1  | 38.0  | 22.0  |
| 4                              | 60.1                 | 59.9  | 59.6  | 58.6  | 57.1  | 55.5  | 53.8  | 52.1  | 50.3  | 48.5  | 46.6  | 42.5  | 33.0  | 19.0  |
| 5                              | 53.8                 | 53.5  | 53.3  | 52.4  | 51.0  | 49.6  | 48.1  | 46.6  | 45.0  | 43.4  | 41.7  | 38.0  | 29.5  | 17.0  |
| 6                              | 49.1                 | 48.9  | 48.6  | 47.9  | 46.6  | 45.3  | 43.9  | 42.5  | 41.1  | 39.6  | 38.0  | 34.7  | 26.9  | 15.5  |
| 7                              | 45.5                 | 45.2  | 45.0  | 44.3  | 43.1  | 41.9  | 40.7  | 39.4  | 38.0  | 36.7  | 35.2  | 32.2  | 24.9  | 14.4  |
| 8                              | 42.5                 | 42.3  | 42.1  | 41.5  | 40.4  | 39.2  | 38.0  | 36.8  | 35.6  | 34.3  | 33.0  | 30.1  | 23.3  | 13.5  |
| 9                              | 40.1                 | 39.9  | 39.7  | 39.1  | 38.0  | 37.0  | 35.9  | 34.7  | 33.6  | 32.3  | 31.1  | 28.4  | 22.0  | 12.7  |
| 10                             | 38.0                 | 37.9  | 37.7  | 37.1  | 36.1  | 35.1  | 34.0  | 33.0  | 31.8  | 30.7  | 29.5  | 26.9  | 20.8  | 12.0  |
| 11                             | 36.3                 | 36.1  | 35.9  | 35.4  | 34.4  | 33.4  | 32.4  | 31.4  | 30.4  | 29.2  | 28.1  | 25.7  | 19.9  | 11.5  |
| 12                             | 34.7                 | 34.6  | 34.4  | 33.9  | 33.0  | 32.0  | 31.1  | 30.1  | 29.1  | 28.0  | 26.9  | 24.6  | 19.0  | 11.0  |
| 13                             | 33.4                 | 33.2  | 33.0  | 32.5  | 31.7  | 30.8  | 29.8  | 28.9  | 27.9  | 26.9  | 25.8  | 23.6  | 18.3  | 10.6  |
| 14                             | 32.1                 | 32.0  | 31.8  | 31.3  | 30.5  | 29.6  | 28.8  | 27.8  | 26.9  | 25.9  | 24.9  | 22.7  | 17.6  | 10.2  |
| 15                             | 31.1                 | 30.9  | 30.8  | 30.3  | 29.5  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 26.9  | 26.0  | 25.0  | 24.1  | 22.0  | 17.0  | 9.8   |
| 16                             | 30.1                 | 29.9  | 29.8  | 29.3  | 28.5  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.0  | 25.2  | 24.3  | 23.3  | 21.3  | 16.5  | 9.5   |
| 17                             | 29.2                 | 29.0  | 28.9  | 28.4  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.1  | 25.3  | 24.4  | 23.5  | 22.6  | 20.6  | 16.0  | 9.2   |
| 18                             | 28.3                 | 28.2  | 28.1  | 27.6  | 26.9  | 26.1  | 25.4  | 24.6  | 23.7  | 22.9  | 22.0  | 20.1  | 15.5  | 9.0   |
| 19                             | 27.6                 | 27.5  | 27.3  | 26.9  | 26.2  | 25.4  | 24.7  | 23.9  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.4  | 19.5  | 15.1  | 8.7   |
| 20                             | 26.9                 | 26.8  | 26.6  | 26.2  | 25.5  | 24.8  | 24.1  | 23.3  | 22.5  | 21.7  | 20.8  | 19.0  | 14.7  | 8.5   |
| 21                             | 26.2                 | 26.1  | 26.0  | 25.6  | 24.9  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 22.7  | 22.0  | 21.2  | 20.3  | 18.6  | 14.4  | 8.3   |
| 22                             | 25.6                 | 25.5  | 25.4  | 25.0  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.7  | 19.9  | 18.1  | 14.1  | 8.1   |
| 23                             | 25.1                 | 25.0  | 24.8  | 24.5  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.4  | 21.7  | 21.0  | 20.2  | 19.4  | 17.7  | 13.7  | 7.9   |
| 24                             | 24.5                 | 24.4  | 24.3  | 23.9  | 23.3  | 22.6  | 22.0  | 21.3  | 20.5  | 19.8  | 19.0  | 17.4  | 13.5  | 7.8   |
| 25                             | *****                | 23.9  | 23.8  | 23.5  | 22.8  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.8  | 20.1  | 19.4  | 18.6  | 17.0  | 13.2  | 7.6   |
| 30                             | *****                | 21.9  | 21.7  | 21.4  | 20.8  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 19.0  | 18.4  | 17.7  | 17.0  | 15.5  | 12.0  | 6.9   |
| 35                             | *****                | 20.2  | 20.1  | 19.8  | 19.3  | 18.8  | 18.2  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.8  | 14.4  | 11.1  | 6.4   |
| 40                             | *****                | 18.9  | 18.8  | 18.5  | 18.0  | 17.5  | 17.0  | 16.5  | 15.9  | 15.3  | 14.7  | 13.5  | 10.4  | 6.0   |
| 45                             | *****                | 17.8  | 17.8  | 17.5  | 17.0  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 13.9  | 12.7  | 9.8   | 5.7   |
| 50                             | *****                | 16.9  | 16.8  | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.0  | 9.3   | 5.4   |
| 55                             | *****                | 16.1  | 16.1  | 15.8  | 15.4  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.6  | 13.1  | 12.6  | 11.5  | 8.9   | 5.1   |
| 60                             | *****                | 15.5  | 15.4  | 15.1  | 14.7  | 14.3  | 13.9  | 13.5  | 13.0  | 12.5  | 12.0  | 11.0  | 8.5   | 4.9   |
| 65                             | *****                | 14.8  | 14.8  | 14.5  | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 10.6  | 8.2   | 4.7   |
| 70                             | *****                | 14.3  | 14.2  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.1  | 10.2  | 7.9   | 4.5   |
| 75                             | *****                | 13.8  | 13.8  | 13.5  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 80                             | *****                | 13.4  | 13.3  | 13.1  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 9.5   | 7.4   | 4.3   |
| 85                             | *****                | 13.0  | 12.9  | 12.7  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.2   | 7.1   | 4.1   |
| 90                             | *****                | 12.6  | 12.6  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 9.0   | 6.9   | 4.0   |
| 95                             | *****                | 12.3  | 12.2  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 8.7   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 100                            | *****                | 12.0  | 11.9  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 9.3   | 8.5   | 6.6   | 3.8   |
| 125                            | *****                | 10.7  | 10.7  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.3   | 7.6   | 5.9   | 3.4   |
| 150                            | *****                | 9.8   | 9.7   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 6.9   | 5.4   | 3.1   |
| 200                            | *****                | 8.5   | 8.4   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.0   | 4.7   | 2.7   |
| 250                            | *****                | 7.5   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.4   | 4.2   | 2.4   | 2.4   |
| 300                            | *****                | 6.9   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 4.9   | 3.8   | 2.2   | 2.2   |
| 350                            | *****                | 6.4   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.5   | 3.5   | 2.0   | 2.0   |
| 400                            | *****                | 6.0   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.3   | 3.3   | 1.9   | 1.9   |
| 450                            | *****                | 5.6   | 5.5   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.0   | 3.1   | 1.8   | 1.8   |
| 500                            | *****                | 5.2   | 5.1   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 2.9   | 1.7   | 1.7   |
| 750                            | *****                | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.1   | 2.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   |
| 1000                           | *****                | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.7   | 2.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 1500                           | *****                | 2.9   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 2000                           | *****                | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   |
| 3000                           | *****                | 2.0   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 4000                           | *****                | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 5000                           | *****                | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 6000                           | *****                | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| 7000                           | *****                | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| 8000                           | *****                | 1.1   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| 9000                           | *****                | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| 10000                          | *****                | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| 12500                          | *****                | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |
| 15000                          | *****                | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A



GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0% | 2.0% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 57.1 | 56.8 | 55.9 | 54.4  | 52.9  | 51.3  | 49.7  | 48.0  | 46.2  | 44.4  | 40.6  | 31.4  | 18.1  |
| 2                              | *****                | 40.4 | 40.2 | 39.5 | 38.5  | 37.4  | 36.3  | 35.1  | 33.9  | 32.7  | 31.4  | 28.7  | 22.2  | 12.8  |
| 3                              | *****                | 33.0 | 32.8 | 32.3 | 31.4  | 30.5  | 29.6  | 28.7  | 27.7  | 26.7  | 25.7  | 23.4  | 18.1  | 10.5  |
| 4                              | *****                | 28.5 | 28.4 | 28.0 | 27.2  | 26.4  | 25.7  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.1  | 22.2  | 20.3  | 15.7  | 9.1   |
| 5                              | *****                | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 24.3  | 23.7  | 22.9  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.7  | 19.9  | 18.1  | 14.1  | 8.1   |
| 6                              | *****                | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.2 | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 18.9  | 18.1  | 16.6  | 12.8  | 7.4   |       |
| 7                              | *****                | 21.5 | 21.1 | 20.6 | 20.0  | 19.4  | 18.8  | 18.1  | 17.5  | 16.8  | 15.3  | 11.9  | 6.9   |       |
| 8                              | *****                | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 18.7  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.7  | 14.3  | 11.1  | 6.4   |       |
| 9                              | *****                | 18.6 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.8  | 14.8  | 13.5  | 10.5  | 6.0   |       |
| 10                             | *****                | 17.7 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 12.8  | 9.9   | 5.7   |       |       |
| 11                             | *****                | 16.9 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.5  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.2  | 9.5   | 5.5   |       |       |
| 12                             | *****                | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.8  | 11.7  | 9.1   | 5.2   |       |       |
| 13                             | *****                | 15.5 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.3  | 11.2  | 8.7   | 5.0   |       |       |
| 14                             | *****                | 14.9 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 10.8  | 8.4   | 4.8   |       |       |
| 15                             | *****                | 14.4 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 10.5  | 8.1   | 4.7   |       |       |
| 16                             | *****                | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.1  | 10.1  | 7.9   | 4.5   |       |       |
| 17                             | *****                | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |       |       |
| 18                             | *****                | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 9.6   | 7.4   | 4.3   |       |       |
| 19                             | *****                | 12.8 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.2   |       |       |
| 20                             | *****                | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.5  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.1   | 7.0   | 4.1   |       |       |
| 21                             | *****                | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 8.9   | 6.9   | 4.0   |       |       |
| 22                             | *****                | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.3 | 10.9  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 8.6   | 6.7   | 3.9   |       |       |
| 23                             | *****                | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.3   | 8.5   | 6.6   | 3.8   |       |       |       |
| 24                             | *****                | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.1  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.3   | 6.4   | 3.7   |       |       |       |
| 25                             | *****                | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.1   | 6.3   | 3.6   |       |       |       |
| 30                             | *****                | 9.9  | 9.7  | 9.4  | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.4   | 5.7   | 3.3   |       |       |       |
| 35                             | *****                | 9.2  | 8.9  | 8.7  | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 6.9   | 5.3   | 3.1   |       |       |       |
| 40                             | *****                | 8.6  | 8.4  | 8.1  | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.0   | 6.4   | 5.0   | 2.9   |       |       |       |
| 45                             | *****                | 7.9  | 7.6  | 7.4  | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.0   | 4.7   | 2.7   |       |       |       |       |
| 50                             | *****                | 7.5  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 5.7   | 4.4   | 2.6   |       |       |       |       |
| 55                             | *****                | 7.1  | 6.9  | 6.7  | 6.5   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.5   | 4.2   | 2.4   |       |       |       |       |
| 60                             | *****                | 6.8  | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 4.1   | 2.3   |       |       |       |       |
| 65                             | *****                | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.0   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.0   | 3.9   | 2.2   |       |       |       |       |
| 70                             | *****                | 6.1  | 5.9  | 5.7  | 5.5   | 5.3   | 4.8   | 3.8   | 2.2   |       |       |       |       |       |
| 75                             | *****                | 5.9  | 5.7  | 5.5  | 5.3   | 5.1   | 4.7   | 3.6   | 2.1   |       |       |       |       |       |
| 80                             | *****                | 5.7  | 5.6  | 5.4  | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.5   | 3.5   | 2.0   |       |       |       |       |       |
| 85                             | *****                | 5.6  | 5.4  | 5.2  | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 2.0   |       |       |       |       |       |
| 90                             | *****                | 5.2  | 5.1  | 4.9  | 4.7   | 4.3   | 3.3   | 1.9   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 95                             | *****                | 5.1  | 4.9  | 4.7  | 4.6   | 4.2   | 3.2   | 1.9   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 100                            | *****                | 5.0  | 4.8  | 4.6  | 4.4   | 4.1   | 3.1   | 1.8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 125                            | *****                | 4.3  | 4.1  | 4.0  | 3.6   | 2.8   | 1.6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 150                            | *****                | 3.8  | 3.6  | 3.3  | 2.6   | 1.5   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 200                            | *****                | 2.9  | 2.2  | 2.2  | 1.3   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 250                            | *****                | 2.0  | 1.1  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 300                            | *****                | 1.8  | 1.0  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 350                            | *****                | 1.0  |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0% | 2.0% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 45.9 | 45.7 | 44.9 | 43.7  | 42.5  | 41.2  | 39.9  | 38.6  | 37.2  | 35.7  | 32.6  | 25.3  | 14.6  |
| 2                              | *****                |      | 32.3 | 31.8 | 30.9  | 30.1  | 29.2  | 28.2  | 27.3  | 26.3  | 25.3  | 23.1  | 17.9  | 10.3  |
| 3                              | *****                |      |      | 25.9 | 25.3  | 24.5  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.5  | 20.6  | 18.8  | 14.6  | 8.4   |
| 4                              | *****                |      |      | 22.5 | 21.9  | 21.3  | 20.6  | 20.0  | 19.3  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 16.3  | 12.6  | 7.3   |
| 5                              | *****                |      |      | 20.1 | 19.6  | 19.0  | 18.4  | 17.9  | 17.3  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 14.6  | 11.3  | 6.5   |
| 6                              | *****                |      |      |      | 17.9  | 17.4  | 16.8  | 16.3  | 15.8  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 13.3  | 10.3  | 6.0   |
| 7                              | *****                |      |      |      | 16.5  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.5  | 12.3  | 9.5   | 5.5   |
| 8                              | *****                |      |      |      | 15.5  | 15.0  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.6  | 13.1  | 12.6  | 11.5  | 8.9   | 5.2   |
| 9                              | *****                |      |      |      | 14.6  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 10.9  | 8.4   | 4.9   |
| 10                             | *****                |      |      |      | 13.8  | 13.4  | 13.0  | 12.6  | 12.2  | 11.8  | 11.3  | 10.3  | 8.0   | 4.6   |
| 11                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 12                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 12.3  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.4   | 7.3   | 4.2   |
| 13                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.0   | 7.0   | 4.0   |
| 14                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 8.7   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 15                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.4   | 6.5   | 3.8   |
| 16                             | *****                |      |      |      |       | 10.6  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.3   | 8.9   | 8.2   | 6.3   | 3.6   |
| 17                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 6.1   | 3.5   |
| 18                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.4   | 7.7   | 6.0   | 3.4   |
| 19                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.5   | 5.8   | 3.3   |
| 20                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.3   | 5.6   | 3.3   |
| 21                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.1   | 5.5   | 3.2   |
| 22                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.0   | 5.4   | 3.1   |
| 23                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.8   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 5.3   | 3.0   |
| 24                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 6.7   | 5.2   | 3.0   |
| 25                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.5   | 5.1   | 2.9   |
| 30                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.0   | 4.6   | 2.7   |
| 35                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 6.3   | 6.0   | 5.5   | 4.3   | 2.5   |
| 40                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5.6   | 5.2   | 4.0   | 2.3   |
| 45                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 4.9   | 3.8   | 2.2   |
| 50                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 4.6   | 3.6   | 2.1   |
| 55                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 3.4   | 2.0   |
| 60                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 3.3   | 1.9   |
| 65                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 3.1   | 1.8   |
| 70                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 3.0   | 1.7   |
| 75                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.9   | 1.7   |
| 80                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1.6   |
| 85                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1.6   |
| 90                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1.5   |
| 95                             | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 1.5   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0% | 2.0% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 81.3 | 80.9 | 79.7 | 77.6  | 75.4  | 73.1  | 70.8  | 68.4  | 65.9  | 63.3  | 57.8  | 44.8  | 25.9  |
| 2                              | *****                | 57.5 | 57.2 | 56.3 | 54.8  | 53.3  | 51.7  | 50.1  | 48.4  | 46.6  | 44.8  | 40.9  | 31.7  | 18.3  |
| 3                              | *****                | 47.0 | 46.7 | 46.0 | 44.8  | 43.5  | 42.2  | 40.9  | 39.5  | 38.1  | 36.6  | 33.4  | 25.9  | 14.9  |
| 4                              | *****                | 40.7 | 40.5 | 39.8 | 38.8  | 37.7  | 36.6  | 35.4  | 34.2  | 33.0  | 31.7  | 28.9  | 22.4  | 12.9  |
| 5                              | *****                | 36.4 | 36.2 | 35.6 | 34.7  | 33.7  | 32.7  | 31.7  | 30.6  | 29.5  | 28.3  | 25.9  | 20.0  | 11.6  |
| 6                              | *****                | 33.2 | 33.0 | 32.5 | 31.7  | 30.8  | 29.9  | 28.9  | 27.9  | 26.9  | 25.9  | 23.6  | 18.3  | 10.6  |
| 7                              | *****                | 30.7 | 30.6 | 30.1 | 29.3  | 28.5  | 27.6  | 26.8  | 25.9  | 24.9  | 23.9  | 21.8  | 16.9  | 9.8   |
| 8                              | *****                |      | 28.6 | 28.2 | 27.4  | 26.6  | 25.9  | 25.0  | 24.2  | 23.3  | 22.4  | 20.4  | 15.8  | 9.1   |
| 9                              | *****                |      | 27.0 | 26.6 | 25.9  | 25.1  | 24.4  | 23.6  | 22.8  | 22.0  | 21.1  | 19.3  | 14.9  | 8.6   |
| 10                             | *****                |      | 25.6 | 25.2 | 24.5  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.4  | 21.6  | 20.8  | 20.0  | 18.3  | 14.2  | 8.2   |
| 11                             | *****                |      | 24.4 | 24.0 | 23.4  | 22.7  | 22.0  | 21.3  | 20.6  | 19.9  | 19.1  | 17.4  | 13.5  | 7.8   |
| 12                             | *****                |      | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.4  | 21.8  | 21.1  | 20.4  | 19.7  | 19.0  | 18.3  | 16.7  | 12.9  | 7.5   |
| 13                             | *****                |      | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.5  | 20.9  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 19.0  | 18.3  | 17.6  | 16.0  | 12.4  | 7.2   |
| 14                             | *****                |      | 21.6 | 21.3 | 20.7  | 20.1  | 19.5  | 18.9  | 18.3  | 17.6  | 16.9  | 15.5  | 12.0  | 6.9   |
| 15                             | *****                |      | 20.9 | 20.6 | 20.0  | 19.5  | 18.9  | 18.3  | 17.7  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 14.9  | 11.6  | 6.7   |
| 16                             | *****                |      |      | 19.9 | 19.4  | 18.8  | 18.3  | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.8  | 14.5  | 11.2  | 6.5   |
| 17                             | *****                |      |      | 19.3 | 18.8  | 18.3  | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.0  | 10.9  | 6.3   |
| 18                             | *****                |      |      | 18.8 | 18.3  | 17.8  | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.1  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 13.6  | 10.6  | 6.1   |
| 19                             | *****                |      |      | 18.3 | 17.8  | 17.3  | 16.8  | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.1  | 14.5  | 13.3  | 10.3  | 5.9   |
| 20                             | *****                |      |      | 17.8 | 17.3  | 16.9  | 16.4  | 15.8  | 15.3  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 12.9  | 10.0  | 5.8   |
| 21                             | *****                |      |      | 17.4 | 16.9  | 16.4  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 14.4  | 13.8  | 12.6  | 9.8   | 5.6   |
| 22                             | *****                |      |      | 17.0 | 16.5  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.5  | 12.3  | 9.5   | 5.5   |
| 23                             | *****                |      |      | 16.6 | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.1  | 9.3   | 5.4   |
| 24                             | *****                |      |      | 16.3 | 15.8  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 12.9  | 11.8  | 9.1   | 5.3   |
| 25                             | *****                |      |      | 15.9 | 15.5  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.7  | 11.6  | 9.0   | 5.2   |
| 30                             | *****                |      |      | 14.5 | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 10.6  | 8.2   | 4.7   |
| 35                             | *****                |      |      | 13.5 | 13.1  | 12.7  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 40                             | *****                |      |      |      | 12.3  | 11.9  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.1   | 7.1   | 4.1   |
| 45                             | *****                |      |      |      | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.9  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 8.6   | 6.7   | 3.9   |
| 50                             | *****                |      |      |      | 11.0  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.2   | 6.3   | 3.7   |
| 55                             | *****                |      |      |      | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.5   | 7.8   | 6.0   | 3.5   |
| 60                             | *****                |      |      |      | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.5   | 5.8   | 3.3   |
| 65                             | *****                |      |      |      | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.2   | 5.6   | 3.2   |
| 70                             | *****                |      |      |      | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 6.9   | 5.4   | 3.1   |
| 75                             | *****                |      |      |      | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 6.7   | 5.2   | 3.0   |
| 80                             | *****                |      |      |      | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.3   | 4.9   | 2.8   |
| 85                             | *****                |      |      |      | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.7   | 6.1   | 4.7   | 2.7   |
| 90                             | *****                |      |      |      | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.3   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 5.9   | 4.6   | 2.7   |
| 95                             | *****                |      |      |      | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.3   | 5.8   | 4.5   | 2.6   |
| 100                            | *****                |      |      |      | 7.5   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 6.0   | 5.5   | 4.2   | 2.5   |
| 125                            | *****                |      |      |      |       | 6.5   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 4.0   | 2.3   |
| 150                            | *****                |      |      |      |       | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.7   | 3.7   | 2.1   |
| 200                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       | 4.8   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.2   | 1.8   |
| 250                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 3.6   | 2.8   | 1.6   |
| 300                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 2.6   | 1.5   |
| 350                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.4   | 1.4   |
| 400                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.2   | 2.1   | 1.6   | 1.3   |
| 450                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.1   | 1.6   | 1.2   |
| 500                            | *****                |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 2.0   | 1.2   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 82.8  | 82.4  | 81.2  | 79.0  | 76.8  | 74.5  | 72.1  | 69.7  | 67.1  | 64.5  | 58.9  | 45.6  | 26.3  |
| 2                              | *****                | 58.6  | 58.3  | 57.4  | 55.9  | 54.3  | 52.7  | 51.0  | 49.3  | 47.5  | 45.6  | 41.6  | 32.2  | 18.6  |
| 3                              | *****                | 47.8  | 47.6  | 46.9  | 45.6  | 44.3  | 43.0  | 41.6  | 40.2  | 38.8  | 37.2  | 34.0  | 26.3  | 15.2  |
| 4                              | *****                | 41.4  | 41.2  | 40.6  | 39.5  | 38.4  | 37.2  | 36.1  | 34.8  | 33.6  | 32.2  | 29.4  | 22.8  | 13.2  |
| 5                              | *****                | 37.0  | 36.9  | 36.3  | 35.3  | 34.3  | 33.3  | 32.2  | 31.2  | 30.0  | 28.8  | 26.3  | 20.4  | 11.8  |
| 6                              | *****                | 33.8  | 33.6  | 33.1  | 32.2  | 31.3  | 30.4  | 29.4  | 28.4  | 27.4  | 26.3  | 24.0  | 18.6  | 10.7  |
| 7                              | *****                | ***** | 31.2  | 30.7  | 29.9  | 29.0  | 28.1  | 27.3  | 26.3  | 25.4  | 24.4  | 22.3  | 17.2  | 10.0  |
| 8                              | *****                | ***** | 29.1  | 28.7  | 27.9  | 27.1  | 26.3  | 25.5  | 24.6  | 23.7  | 22.8  | 20.8  | 16.1  | 9.3   |
| 9                              | *****                | ***** | 27.5  | 27.1  | 26.3  | 25.6  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.2  | 22.4  | 21.5  | 19.6  | 15.2  | 8.8   |
| 10                             | *****                | ***** | 26.1  | 25.7  | 25.0  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.8  | 22.0  | 21.2  | 20.4  | 18.6  | 14.4  | 8.3   |
| 11                             | *****                | ***** | 24.9  | 24.5  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.5  | 21.7  | 21.0  | 20.2  | 19.4  | 17.8  | 13.8  | 7.9   |
| 12                             | *****                | ***** | 23.8  | 23.4  | 22.8  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.8  | 20.1  | 19.4  | 18.6  | 17.0  | 13.2  | 7.6   |
| 13                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 22.5  | 21.9  | 21.3  | 20.7  | 20.0  | 19.3  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 16.3  | 12.6  | 7.3   |
| 14                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 21.7  | 21.1  | 20.5  | 19.9  | 19.3  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 17.2  | 15.7  | 12.2  | 7.0   |
| 15                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 21.0  | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 18.0  | 17.3  | 16.7  | 15.2  | 11.8  | 6.8   |
| 16                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 20.3  | 19.7  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 18.0  | 17.4  | 16.8  | 16.1  | 14.7  | 11.4  | 6.6   |
| 17                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 19.7  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.5  | 16.9  | 16.3  | 15.6  | 14.3  | 11.1  | 6.4   |
| 18                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 19.1  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.8  | 15.2  | 13.9  | 10.7  | 6.2   |
| 19                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.8  | 13.5  | 10.5  | 6.0   |
| 20                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 18.1  | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.0  | 14.4  | 13.2  | 10.2  | 5.9   |
| 21                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.8  | 16.3  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 12.8  | 10.0  | 5.7   |
| 22                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 17.3  | 16.8  | 16.4  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 12.6  | 9.7   | 5.6   |
| 23                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 16.9  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.4  | 12.3  | 9.5   | 5.5   |
| 24                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.0  | 9.3   | 5.4   |
| 25                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 16.2  | 15.8  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.4  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 11.8  | 9.1   | 5.3   |
| 30                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 14.8  | 14.4  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.7  | 12.3  | 11.8  | 10.7  | 8.3   | 4.8   |
| 35                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 13.4  | 13.0  | 12.6  | 12.2  | 11.8  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.0  | 7.7   | 4.5   |
| 40                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.2   |
| 45                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 8.8   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 50                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 11.2  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 9.1   | 8.3   | 6.4   | 3.7   |
| 55                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 10.7  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 6.1   | 3.6   |
| 60                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.3   | 7.6   | 5.9   | 3.4   |
| 65                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.0   | 5.5   | 3.3   |
| 70                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 5.3   | 3.1   |
| 75                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.6   | 5.1   | 2.9   |
| 80                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.4   | 4.9   | 2.9   |
| 85                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.2   | 4.8   | 2.8   |
| 90                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 8.1   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.0   | 4.7   | 2.7   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 7.6   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.3   | 5.8   | 4.5   | 2.6   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.7   | 6.4   | 6.1   | 5.6   | 4.3   | 2.5   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.5   | 5.0   | 3.8   | 2.4   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 5.0   | 4.6   | 3.4   | 2.1   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.7   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 3.9   | 2.9   | 1.9   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.4   | 3.1   | 2.3   | 1.7   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.4   | 3.2   | 2.9   | 2.1   | 1.5   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.4   | 2.1   | 1.5   | 1.4   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.3   | 1.7   | 1.3   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.2   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ATLANTIC REGION

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 76.6                 | 76.2  | 75.8  | 74.7  | 72.7  | 70.6  | 68.5  | 66.3  | 64.1  | 61.8  | 59.3  | 54.2  | 42.0  | 24.2  |
| 2                              | *****                | 53.9  | 53.6  | 52.8  | 51.4  | 49.9  | 48.4  | 46.9  | 45.3  | 43.7  | 42.0  | 38.3  | 29.7  | 17.1  |
| 3                              | *****                | 44.0  | 43.8  | 43.1  | 42.0  | 40.8  | 39.6  | 38.3  | 37.0  | 35.7  | 34.3  | 31.3  | 24.2  | 14.0  |
| 4                              | *****                | 38.1  | 37.9  | 37.3  | 36.3  | 35.3  | 34.3  | 33.2  | 32.0  | 30.9  | 29.7  | 27.1  | 21.0  | 12.1  |
| 5                              | *****                | 34.1  | 33.9  | 33.4  | 32.5  | 31.6  | 30.6  | 29.7  | 28.7  | 27.6  | 26.5  | 24.2  | 18.8  | 10.8  |
| 6                              | *****                | 31.1  | 31.0  | 30.5  | 29.7  | 28.8  | 28.0  | 27.1  | 26.2  | 25.2  | 24.2  | 22.1  | 17.1  | 9.9   |
| 7                              | *****                | 28.8  | 28.7  | 28.2  | 27.5  | 26.7  | 25.9  | 25.1  | 24.2  | 23.3  | 22.4  | 20.5  | 15.9  | 9.2   |
| 8                              | *****                | 26.9  | 26.8  | 26.4  | 25.7  | 25.0  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 22.7  | 21.8  | 21.0  | 19.2  | 14.8  | 8.6   |
| 9                              | *****                | 25.4  | 25.3  | 24.9  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 22.8  | 22.1  | 21.4  | 20.6  | 19.8  | 18.1  | 14.0  | 8.1   |
| 10                             | *****                | 24.1  | 24.0  | 23.6  | 23.0  | 22.3  | 21.7  | 21.0  | 20.3  | 19.5  | 18.8  | 17.1  | 13.3  | 7.7   |
| 11                             | *****                | 23.0  | 22.9  | 22.5  | 21.9  | 21.3  | 20.7  | 20.0  | 19.3  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 16.3  | 12.7  | 7.3   |
| 12                             | *****                | 22.0  | 21.9  | 21.6  | 21.0  | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.2  | 18.5  | 17.8  | 17.1  | 15.6  | 12.1  | 7.0   |
| 13                             | *****                | 21.1  | 21.0  | 20.7  | 20.2  | 19.6  | 19.0  | 18.4  | 17.8  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.0  | 11.6  | 6.7   |
| 14                             | *****                | 20.4  | 20.3  | 20.0  | 19.4  | 18.9  | 18.3  | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.9  | 14.5  | 11.2  | 6.5   |
| 15                             | *****                | 19.7  | 19.6  | 19.3  | 18.8  | 18.2  | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.9  | 15.3  | 14.0  | 10.8  | 6.3   |
| 16                             | *****                | 19.1  | 19.0  | 18.7  | 18.2  | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.8  | 13.5  | 10.5  | 6.1   |
| 17                             | *****                | 18.5  | 18.4  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.5  | 15.0  | 14.4  | 13.1  | 10.2  | 5.9   |
| 18                             | *****                | 18.0  | 17.9  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.0  | 12.8  | 9.9   | 5.7   |
| 19                             | *****                | 17.5  | 17.4  | 17.1  | 16.7  | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 13.6  | 12.4  | 9.6   | 5.6   |
| 20                             | *****                | ***** | 17.0  | 16.7  | 16.2  | 15.8  | 15.3  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.1  | 9.4   | 5.4   |
| 21                             | *****                | ***** | 16.5  | 16.3  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 12.9  | 11.8  | 9.2   | 5.3   |
| 22                             | *****                | ***** | 16.2  | 15.9  | 15.5  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.7  | 11.5  | 8.9   | 5.2   |
| 23                             | *****                | ***** | 15.8  | 15.6  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.3  | 8.7   | 5.1   |
| 24                             | *****                | ***** | 15.5  | 15.2  | 14.8  | 14.4  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 13.1  | 12.6  | 12.1  | 11.1  | 8.6   | 4.9   |
| 25                             | *****                | ***** | 15.2  | 14.9  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 10.8  | 8.4   | 4.8   |
| 30                             | *****                | ***** | 13.8  | 13.6  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 9.9   | 7.7   | 4.4   |
| 35                             | *****                | ***** | 12.8  | 12.6  | 12.3  | 11.9  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.2   | 7.1   | 4.1   |
| 40                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 11.8  | 11.5  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 8.6   | 6.6   | 3.8   |
| 45                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 11.1  | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.8   | 8.1   | 6.3   | 3.6   |
| 50                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 10.6  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 7.7   | 5.9   | 3.4   |
| 55                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 10.1  | 9.8   | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.3   | 5.7   | 3.3   |
| 60                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 9.6   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.0   | 5.4   | 3.1   |
| 65                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 6.7   | 5.2   | 3.0   |
| 70                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.9   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.5   | 5.0   | 2.9   |
| 75                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.6   | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.3   | 4.8   | 2.8   |
| 80                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.1   | 4.7   | 2.7   |
| 85                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.1   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.7   | 6.4   | 5.9   | 4.6   | 2.6   |
| 90                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 5.7   | 4.4   | 2.6   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.6   | 4.3   | 2.5   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 5.9   | 5.4   | 4.2   | 2.4   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.5   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 4.8   | 3.8   | 2.2   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.9   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 2.0   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.2   | 3.8   | 3.0   | 1.7   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.5   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 2.7   | 1.5   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.0   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.4   | 3.4   | 3.1   | 2.4   | 1.4   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 2.9   | 2.2   | 1.3   | 1.3   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 2.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.6   | 2.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 1.9   | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| 750                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.8   |
| 1000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 0.8   |
| 1500                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 0.6   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF QUEBEC

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 124.0                | 123.5 | 122.9 | 121.0 | 117.7 | 114.4 | 111.0 | 107.5 | 103.8 | 100.1 | 96.1  | 87.8  | 68.0  | 39.2  |
| 2                              | 87.7                 | 87.3  | 86.9  | 85.5  | 83.3  | 80.9  | 78.5  | 76.0  | 73.4  | 70.8  | 68.0  | 62.1  | 48.1  | 27.8  |
| 3                              | 71.6                 | 71.3  | 70.9  | 69.8  | 68.0  | 66.1  | 64.1  | 62.1  | 60.0  | 57.8  | 55.5  | 50.7  | 39.2  | 22.7  |
| 4                              | 62.0                 | 61.7  | 61.4  | 60.5  | 58.9  | 57.2  | 55.5  | 53.7  | 51.9  | 50.0  | 48.1  | 43.9  | 34.0  | 19.6  |
| 5                              | 55.5                 | 55.2  | 54.9  | 54.1  | 52.7  | 51.2  | 49.6  | 48.1  | 46.4  | 44.7  | 43.0  | 39.2  | 30.4  | 17.6  |
| 6                              | *****                | 50.4  | 50.2  | 49.4  | 48.1  | 46.7  | 45.3  | 43.9  | 42.4  | 40.8  | 39.2  | 35.8  | 27.8  | 16.0  |
| 7                              | *****                | 46.7  | 46.4  | 45.7  | 44.5  | 43.2  | 42.0  | 40.6  | 39.2  | 37.8  | 36.3  | 33.2  | 25.7  | 14.8  |
| 8                              | *****                | 43.7  | 43.4  | 42.8  | 41.6  | 40.5  | 39.2  | 38.0  | 36.7  | 35.4  | 34.0  | 31.0  | 24.0  | 13.9  |
| 9                              | *****                | 41.2  | 41.0  | 40.3  | 39.2  | 38.1  | 37.0  | 35.8  | 34.6  | 33.4  | 32.0  | 29.3  | 22.7  | 13.1  |
| 10                             | *****                | 39.1  | 38.9  | 38.3  | 37.2  | 36.2  | 35.1  | 34.0  | 32.8  | 31.6  | 30.4  | 27.8  | 21.5  | 12.4  |
| 11                             | *****                | 37.2  | 37.0  | 36.5  | 35.5  | 34.5  | 33.5  | 32.4  | 31.3  | 30.2  | 29.0  | 26.5  | 20.5  | 11.8  |
| 12                             | *****                | 35.6  | 35.5  | 34.9  | 34.0  | 33.0  | 32.0  | 31.0  | 30.0  | 28.9  | 27.8  | 25.3  | 19.6  | 11.3  |
| 13                             | *****                | 34.2  | 34.1  | 33.6  | 32.7  | 31.7  | 30.8  | 29.8  | 28.8  | 27.8  | 26.7  | 24.3  | 18.9  | 10.9  |
| 14                             | *****                | 33.0  | 32.8  | 32.3  | 31.5  | 30.6  | 29.7  | 28.7  | 27.8  | 26.7  | 25.7  | 23.5  | 18.2  | 10.5  |
| 15                             | *****                | 31.9  | 31.7  | 31.2  | 30.4  | 29.5  | 28.7  | 27.8  | 26.8  | 25.8  | 24.8  | 22.7  | 17.6  | 10.1  |
| 16                             | *****                | 30.9  | 30.7  | 30.2  | 29.4  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 26.9  | 26.0  | 25.0  | 24.0  | 21.9  | 17.0  | 9.8   |
| 17                             | *****                | 30.0  | 29.8  | 29.3  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 26.9  | 26.1  | 25.2  | 24.3  | 23.3  | 21.3  | 16.5  | 9.5   |
| 18                             | *****                | 29.1  | 29.0  | 28.5  | 27.8  | 27.0  | 26.2  | 25.3  | 24.5  | 23.6  | 22.7  | 20.7  | 16.0  | 9.3   |
| 19                             | *****                | 28.3  | 28.2  | 27.8  | 27.0  | 26.3  | 25.5  | 24.7  | 23.8  | 23.0  | 22.1  | 20.1  | 15.6  | 9.0   |
| 20                             | *****                | 27.6  | 27.5  | 27.0  | 26.3  | 25.6  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.2  | 22.4  | 21.5  | 19.6  | 15.2  | 8.8   |
| 21                             | *****                | 26.9  | 26.8  | 26.4  | 25.7  | 25.0  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 22.7  | 21.8  | 21.0  | 19.2  | 14.8  | 8.6   |
| 22                             | *****                | 26.3  | 26.2  | 25.8  | 25.1  | 24.4  | 23.7  | 22.9  | 22.1  | 21.3  | 20.5  | 18.7  | 14.5  | 8.4   |
| 23                             | *****                | 25.7  | 25.6  | 25.2  | 24.6  | 23.9  | 23.1  | 22.4  | 21.7  | 20.9  | 20.0  | 18.3  | 14.2  | 8.2   |
| 24                             | *****                | 25.2  | 25.1  | 24.7  | 24.0  | 23.4  | 22.7  | 21.9  | 21.2  | 20.4  | 19.6  | 17.9  | 13.9  | 8.0   |
| 25                             | *****                | 24.7  | 24.6  | 24.2  | 23.5  | 22.9  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.8  | 20.0  | 19.2  | 17.6  | 13.6  | 7.8   |
| 30                             | *****                | 22.5  | 22.4  | 22.1  | 21.5  | 20.9  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 19.0  | 18.3  | 17.6  | 16.0  | 12.4  | 7.2   |
| 35                             | *****                | 20.9  | 20.8  | 20.4  | 19.9  | 19.3  | 18.8  | 18.2  | 17.6  | 16.9  | 16.2  | 14.8  | 11.5  | 6.6   |
| 40                             | *****                | 19.5  | 19.4  | 19.1  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.8  | 15.2  | 13.9  | 10.7  | 6.2   |
| 45                             | *****                | 18.4  | 18.3  | 18.0  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.1  | 10.1  | 5.9   |
| 50                             | *****                | 17.5  | 17.4  | 17.1  | 16.7  | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 13.6  | 12.4  | 9.6   | 5.6   |
| 55                             | *****                | 16.7  | 16.6  | 16.3  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 13.0  | 11.8  | 9.2   | 5.3   |
| 60                             | *****                | ***** | 15.9  | 15.6  | 15.2  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.3  | 8.8   | 5.1   |
| 65                             | *****                | ***** | 15.2  | 15.0  | 14.6  | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 10.9  | 8.4   | 4.9   |
| 70                             | *****                | ***** | 14.7  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 10.5  | 8.1   | 4.7   |
| 75                             | *****                | ***** | 14.2  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.1  | 10.1  | 7.8   | 4.5   |
| 80                             | *****                | ***** | 13.7  | 13.5  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.7  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 85                             | *****                | ***** | 13.3  | 13.1  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.4  | 9.5   | 7.4   | 4.3   |
| 90                             | *****                | ***** | 13.0  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.1   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | 12.6  | 12.4  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.0   | 7.0   | 4.0   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | 12.3  | 12.1  | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 8.8   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 7.8   | 6.1   | 3.5   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.8   | 7.2   | 5.6   | 3.2   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.2   | 4.8   | 2.8   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.6   | 4.3   | 2.5   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.1   | 3.9   | 2.3   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.6   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 4.7   | 3.6   | 2.1   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 2.0   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.1   | 3.2   | 1.9   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.3   | 5.1   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 3.9   | 3.0   | 1.8   |
| 750                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.2   | 2.5   | 1.4   | 1.4   |
| 1000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.8   | 2.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 1500                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.3   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 1.0   |
| 2000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.7   |
| 3000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 4000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 5000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.6   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ONTARIO

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 128.0                | 127.4 | 126.8 | 124.8 | 121.5 | 118.1 | 114.6 | 110.9 | 107.2 | 103.3 | 99.2  | 90.6  | 70.2  | 40.5  |
| 2                              | 90.5                 | 90.1  | 89.7  | 88.3  | 85.9  | 83.5  | 81.0  | 78.4  | 75.8  | 73.0  | 70.2  | 64.0  | 49.6  | 28.6  |
| 3                              | 73.9                 | 73.6  | 73.2  | 72.1  | 70.2  | 68.2  | 66.1  | 64.0  | 61.9  | 59.6  | 57.3  | 52.3  | 40.5  | 23.4  |
| 4                              | 64.0                 | 63.7  | 63.4  | 62.4  | 60.8  | 59.0  | 57.3  | 55.5  | 53.6  | 51.6  | 49.6  | 45.3  | 35.1  | 20.3  |
| 5                              | 57.3                 | 57.0  | 56.7  | 55.8  | 54.3  | 52.8  | 51.2  | 49.6  | 47.9  | 46.2  | 44.4  | 40.5  | 31.4  | 18.1  |
| 6                              | 52.3                 | 52.0  | 51.8  | 51.0  | 49.6  | 48.2  | 46.8  | 45.3  | 43.8  | 42.2  | 40.5  | 37.0  | 28.6  | 16.5  |
| 7                              | 48.4                 | 48.2  | 47.9  | 47.2  | 45.9  | 44.6  | 43.3  | 41.9  | 40.5  | 39.0  | 37.5  | 34.2  | 26.5  | 15.3  |
| 8                              | 45.3                 | 45.1  | 44.8  | 44.1  | 43.0  | 41.8  | 40.5  | 39.2  | 37.9  | 36.5  | 35.1  | 32.0  | 24.8  | 14.3  |
| 9                              | 42.7                 | 42.5  | 42.3  | 41.6  | 40.5  | 39.4  | 38.2  | 37.0  | 35.7  | 34.4  | 33.1  | 30.2  | 23.4  | 13.5  |
| 10                             | *****                | 40.3  | 40.1  | 39.5  | 38.4  | 37.3  | 36.2  | 35.1  | 33.9  | 32.7  | 31.4  | 28.6  | 22.2  | 12.8  |
| 11                             | *****                | 38.4  | 38.2  | 37.6  | 36.6  | 35.6  | 34.5  | 33.4  | 32.3  | 31.1  | 29.9  | 27.3  | 21.2  | 12.2  |
| 12                             | *****                | 36.8  | 36.6  | 36.0  | 35.1  | 34.1  | 33.1  | 32.0  | 30.9  | 29.8  | 28.6  | 26.1  | 20.3  | 11.7  |
| 13                             | *****                | 35.3  | 35.2  | 34.6  | 33.7  | 32.8  | 31.8  | 30.8  | 29.7  | 28.6  | 27.5  | 25.1  | 19.5  | 11.2  |
| 14                             | *****                | 34.1  | 33.9  | 33.4  | 32.5  | 31.6  | 30.6  | 29.6  | 28.6  | 27.6  | 26.5  | 24.2  | 18.8  | 10.8  |
| 15                             | *****                | 32.9  | 32.7  | 32.2  | 31.4  | 30.5  | 29.6  | 28.6  | 27.7  | 26.7  | 25.6  | 23.4  | 18.1  | 10.5  |
| 16                             | *****                | 31.9  | 31.7  | 31.2  | 30.4  | 29.5  | 28.6  | 27.7  | 26.8  | 25.8  | 24.8  | 22.6  | 17.5  | 10.1  |
| 17                             | *****                | 30.9  | 30.8  | 30.3  | 29.5  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 26.9  | 26.0  | 25.0  | 24.1  | 22.0  | 17.0  | 9.8   |
| 18                             | *****                | 30.0  | 29.9  | 29.4  | 28.6  | 27.8  | 27.0  | 26.1  | 25.3  | 24.3  | 23.4  | 21.3  | 16.5  | 9.5   |
| 19                             | *****                | 29.2  | 29.1  | 28.6  | 27.9  | 27.1  | 26.3  | 25.4  | 24.6  | 23.7  | 22.8  | 20.8  | 16.1  | 9.3   |
| 20                             | *****                | 28.5  | 28.4  | 27.9  | 27.2  | 26.4  | 25.6  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.1  | 22.2  | 20.3  | 15.7  | 9.1   |
| 21                             | *****                | 27.8  | 27.7  | 27.2  | 26.5  | 25.8  | 25.0  | 24.2  | 23.4  | 22.5  | 21.7  | 19.8  | 15.3  | 8.8   |
| 22                             | *****                | 27.2  | 27.0  | 26.6  | 25.9  | 25.2  | 24.4  | 23.6  | 22.8  | 22.0  | 21.2  | 19.3  | 15.0  | 8.6   |
| 23                             | *****                | 26.6  | 26.4  | 26.0  | 25.3  | 24.6  | 23.9  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.5  | 20.7  | 18.9  | 14.6  | 8.4   |
| 24                             | *****                | 26.0  | 25.9  | 25.5  | 24.8  | 24.1  | 23.4  | 22.6  | 21.9  | 21.1  | 20.3  | 18.5  | 14.3  | 8.3   |
| 25                             | *****                | 25.5  | 25.4  | 25.0  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.2  | 21.4  | 20.7  | 19.8  | 18.1  | 14.0  | 8.1   |
| 30                             | *****                | 23.3  | 23.2  | 22.8  | 22.2  | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 18.9  | 18.1  | 16.5  | 12.8  | 7.4   |
| 35                             | *****                | 21.5  | 21.4  | 21.1  | 20.5  | 20.0  | 19.4  | 18.8  | 18.1  | 17.5  | 16.8  | 15.3  | 11.9  | 6.8   |
| 40                             | *****                | 20.2  | 20.0  | 19.7  | 19.2  | 18.7  | 18.1  | 17.5  | 16.9  | 16.3  | 15.7  | 14.3  | 11.1  | 6.4   |
| 45                             | *****                | 19.0  | 18.9  | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.8  | 13.5  | 10.5  | 6.0   |
| 50                             | *****                | 18.0  | 17.9  | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.2  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 14.0  | 12.8  | 9.9   | 5.7   |
| 55                             | *****                | 17.2  | 17.1  | 16.8  | 16.4  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 15.0  | 14.5  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.2  | 9.5   | 5.5   |
| 60                             | *****                | 16.5  | 16.4  | 16.1  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 11.7  | 9.1   | 5.2   |
| 65                             | *****                | 15.8  | 15.7  | 15.5  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.3  | 11.2  | 8.7   | 5.0   |
| 70                             | *****                | 15.2  | 15.2  | 14.9  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.3  | 11.9  | 10.8  | 8.4   | 4.8   |
| 75                             | *****                | 14.7  | 14.6  | 14.4  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 10.5  | 8.1   | 4.7   |
| 80                             | *****                | 14.2  | 14.2  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 11.1  | 10.1  | 7.8   | 4.5   |
| 85                             | *****                | 13.8  | 13.8  | 13.5  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 9.8   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 90                             | *****                | 13.4  | 13.4  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 9.5   | 7.4   | 4.3   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | 13.0  | 12.8  | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.2   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | 12.7  | 12.5  | 12.2  | 11.8  | 11.5  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.1   | 7.0   | 4.1   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | 11.3  | 11.2  | 10.9  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.1   | 6.3   | 3.6   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | 10.4  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.4   | 5.7   | 3.3   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 8.8   | 8.6   | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.0   | 6.4   | 5.0   | 2.9   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 5.7   | 4.4   | 2.6   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 4.1   | 2.3   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 6.7   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 4.8   | 3.8   | 2.2   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 6.2   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.5   | 3.5   | 2.0   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.3   | 3.3   | 1.9   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.4   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.1   | 3.1   | 1.8   |
| 750                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.4   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 3.3   | 2.6   | 1.5   |
| 1000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.7   | 3.6   | 3.5   | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.2   | 1.3   |
| 1500                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.6   | 2.3   | 1.8   | 1.0   |
| 2000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1.6   | 0.9   |
| 3000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.3   | 0.7   | 0.7   |
| 4000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.1   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 5000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 6000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 7000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| 8000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF MANITOBA

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0% | 2.0% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 88.0 | 87.5 | 86.2 | 83.9  | 81.5  | 79.1  | 76.6  | 74.0  | 71.3  | 68.5  | 62.5  | 48.4  | 28.0  |
| 2                              | *****                | 62.2 | 61.9 | 60.9 | 59.3  | 57.7  | 55.9  | 54.2  | 52.3  | 50.4  | 48.4  | 44.2  | 34.2  | 19.8  |
| 3                              | *****                | 50.8 | 50.5 | 49.8 | 48.4  | 47.1  | 45.7  | 44.2  | 42.7  | 41.2  | 39.5  | 36.1  | 28.0  | 16.1  |
| 4                              | *****                | 44.0 | 43.8 | 43.1 | 41.9  | 40.8  | 39.5  | 38.3  | 37.0  | 35.6  | 34.2  | 31.3  | 24.2  | 14.0  |
| 5                              | *****                | 39.3 | 39.2 | 38.5 | 37.5  | 36.5  | 35.4  | 34.2  | 33.1  | 31.9  | 30.6  | 28.0  | 21.7  | 12.5  |
| 6                              | *****                | 35.9 | 35.7 | 35.2 | 34.2  | 33.3  | 32.3  | 31.3  | 30.2  | 29.1  | 28.0  | 25.5  | 19.8  | 11.4  |
| 7                              | *****                | 33.3 | 33.1 | 32.6 | 31.7  | 30.8  | 29.9  | 28.9  | 28.0  | 26.9  | 25.9  | 23.6  | 18.3  | 10.6  |
| 8                              | *****                | 31.1 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 29.7  | 28.8  | 28.0  | 27.1  | 26.2  | 25.2  | 24.2  | 22.1  | 17.1  | 9.9   |
| 9                              | *****                | 29.2 | 28.7 | 28.0 | 27.2  | 26.4  | 25.5  | 24.7  | 23.8  | 22.8  | 22.8  | 20.8  | 16.1  | 9.3   |
| 10                             | *****                | 27.7 | 27.3 | 26.5 | 25.8  | 25.0  | 24.2  | 23.4  | 22.5  | 21.7  | 19.8  | 15.3  | 8.8   |       |
| 11                             | *****                | 26.4 | 26.0 | 25.3 | 24.6  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.5  | 20.7  | 18.9  | 14.6  | 8.4   |       |
| 12                             | *****                | 25.3 | 24.9 | 24.2 | 23.5  | 22.8  | 22.1  | 21.4  | 20.6  | 19.8  | 18.1  | 14.0  | 8.1   |       |
| 13                             | *****                | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 22.6  | 21.9  | 21.2  | 20.5  | 19.8  | 19.0  | 17.3  | 13.4  | 7.8   |       |
| 14                             | *****                | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 21.8  | 21.1  | 20.5  | 19.8  | 19.1  | 18.3  | 16.7  | 12.9  | 7.5   |       |
| 15                             | *****                | 22.6 | 22.3 | 21.7 | 21.1  | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.1  | 18.4  | 17.7  | 16.1  | 12.5  | 7.2   |       |
| 16                             | *****                | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.1  | 18.5  | 17.8  | 17.1  | 15.6  | 12.1  | 7.0   |       |
| 17                             | *****                | 21.2 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 19.8  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 17.9  | 17.3  | 16.6  | 15.2  | 11.7  | 6.8   |       |
| 18                             | *****                | 20.3 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 18.6  | 18.1  | 17.4  | 16.8  | 16.1  | 14.7  | 11.4  | 6.6   |       |       |
| 19                             | *****                | 19.8 | 19.2 | 18.7 | 18.1  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.7  | 14.3  | 11.1  | 6.4   |       |       |
| 20                             | *****                | 19.3 | 18.8 | 18.2 | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.5  | 15.9  | 15.3  | 14.0  | 10.8  | 6.3   |       |       |
| 21                             | *****                | 18.8 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 17.3  | 16.7  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 14.9  | 13.6  | 10.6  | 6.1   |       |       |
| 22                             | *****                | 18.4 | 17.9 | 17.4 | 16.9  | 16.3  | 15.8  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 13.3  | 10.3  | 6.0   |       |       |
| 23                             | *****                | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.0  | 10.1  | 5.8   |       |       |
| 24                             | *****                | 17.6 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.0  | 12.8  | 9.9   | 5.7   |       |       |
| 25                             | *****                | 17.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 15.8  | 15.3  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.7  | 12.5  | 9.7   | 5.6   |       |       |
| 30                             | *****                | 15.7 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.4  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 13.0  | 12.5  | 11.4  | 8.8   | 5.1   |       |       |
| 35                             | *****                | 14.6 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 13.4  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 9.9   | 7.7   | 4.4   |
| 40                             | *****                | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 9.9   | 7.7   | 4.4   |       |       |
| 45                             | *****                | 12.5 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.2   |       |       |       |
| 50                             | *****                | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 8.8   | 6.8   | 4.0   |       |       |       |
| 55                             | *****                | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.4   | 6.5   | 3.8   |       |       |       |
| 60                             | *****                | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.8   | 8.1   | 6.3   | 3.6   |       |       |       |
| 65                             | *****                | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.8  | 9.5   | 9.2   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 7.8   | 6.0   | 3.5   |       |       |       |
| 70                             | *****                | 10.0 | 9.7  | 9.5  | 9.2   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.5   | 5.8   | 3.3   |       |       |       |
| 75                             | *****                | 9.7  | 9.4  | 9.1  | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.2   | 5.6   | 3.2   |       |       |       |
| 80                             | *****                | 9.4  | 9.1  | 8.8  | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.0   | 5.4   | 3.1   |       |       |       |
| 85                             | *****                | 9.1  | 8.8  | 8.6  | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 5.3   | 3.0   |       |       |       |
| 90                             | *****                | 8.6  | 8.3  | 8.1  | 7.8   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.6   | 5.1   | 2.9   |       |       |       |       |
| 95                             | *****                | 8.4  | 8.1  | 7.9  | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.0   | 6.4   | 5.0   | 2.9   |       |       |       |       |
| 100                            | *****                | 8.2  | 7.9  | 7.7  | 7.4   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.3   | 4.8   | 2.8   |       |       |       |       |
| 125                            | *****                | 7.3  | 7.1  | 6.8  | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.1   | 5.6   | 4.3   | 2.5   |       |       |       |       |
| 150                            | *****                | 6.5  | 6.3  | 6.0  | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.1   | 4.0   | 2.3   |       |       |       |       |       |
| 200                            | *****                | 5.4  | 5.2  | 5.0  | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 2.0   |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 250                            | *****                | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 4.0   | 3.1   | 1.8   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 300                            | *****                | 4.1  | 4.0  | 3.6  | 2.8   | 1.6   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 350                            | *****                | 3.7  | 3.3  | 2.6  | 1.5   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 400                            | *****                | 3.1  | 2.4  | 1.4  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 450                            | *****                | 2.3  | 1.3  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 500                            | *****                | 2.2  | 1.3  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 750                            | *****                | 1.0  |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A



GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0% | 2.0% | 5.0% | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | *****                | 82.3 | 81.9 | 80.6 | 78.4  | 76.2  | 74.0  | 71.6  | 69.2  | 66.7  | 64.1  | 58.5  | 45.3  | 26.1  |
| 2                              | *****                | 58.2 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 55.5  | 53.9  | 52.3  | 50.6  | 48.9  | 47.1  | 45.3  | 41.3  | 32.0  | 18.5  |
| 3                              | *****                | 47.5 | 47.3 | 46.5 | 45.3  | 44.0  | 42.7  | 41.3  | 39.9  | 38.5  | 37.0  | 33.8  | 26.1  | 15.1  |
| 4                              | *****                | 41.1 | 40.9 | 40.3 | 39.2  | 38.1  | 37.0  | 35.8  | 34.6  | 33.3  | 32.0  | 29.2  | 22.6  | 13.1  |
| 5                              | *****                | 36.8 | 36.6 | 36.0 | 35.1  | 34.1  | 33.1  | 32.0  | 30.9  | 29.8  | 28.6  | 26.1  | 20.3  | 11.7  |
| 6                              | *****                | 33.6 | 33.4 | 32.9 | 32.0  | 31.1  | 30.2  | 29.2  | 28.2  | 27.2  | 26.1  | 23.9  | 18.5  | 10.7  |
| 7                              | *****                | 31.1 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 29.6  | 28.8  | 28.0  | 27.1  | 26.1  | 25.2  | 24.2  | 22.1  | 17.1  | 9.9   |
| 8                              | *****                | 28.9 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 27.0  | 26.1  | 25.3  | 24.5  | 23.6  | 22.6  | 22.6  | 20.7  | 16.0  | 9.2   |
| 9                              | *****                | 27.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 | 25.4  | 24.7  | 23.9  | 23.1  | 22.2  | 21.4  | 19.5  | 15.1  | 8.7   |       |
| 10                             | *****                | 25.9 | 25.5 | 24.8 | 24.1  | 23.4  | 22.6  | 21.9  | 21.1  | 20.3  | 18.5  | 14.3  | 8.3   |       |
| 11                             | *****                | 24.7 | 24.3 | 23.7 | 23.0  | 22.3  | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.1  | 19.3  | 17.6  | 13.7  | 7.9   |       |
| 12                             | *****                | 23.6 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 22.0  | 21.4  | 20.7  | 20.0  | 19.2  | 18.5  | 16.9  | 13.1  | 7.5   |       |
| 13                             | *****                | 22.7 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 21.1  | 20.5  | 19.9  | 19.2  | 18.5  | 17.8  | 16.2  | 12.6  | 7.3   |       |
| 14                             | *****                | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.1  | 18.5  | 17.8  | 17.1  | 15.6  | 12.1  | 7.0   |       |
| 15                             | *****                | 21.1 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 19.7  | 19.1  | 18.5  | 17.9  | 17.2  | 16.5  | 15.1  | 11.7  | 6.8   |       |
| 16                             | *****                | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 18.5  | 17.9  | 17.3  | 16.7  | 16.0  | 14.6  | 11.3  | 6.5   |       |       |
| 17                             | *****                | 19.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 17.9  | 17.4  | 16.8  | 16.2  | 15.5  | 14.2  | 11.0  | 6.3   |       |       |
| 18                             | *****                | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.4  | 16.9  | 16.3  | 15.7  | 15.1  | 13.8  | 10.7  | 6.2   |       |       |
| 19                             | *****                | 18.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0  | 16.4  | 15.9  | 15.3  | 14.7  | 13.4  | 10.4  | 6.0   |       |       |
| 20                             | *****                | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.1  | 10.1  | 5.8   |       |       |
| 21                             | *****                | 17.6 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 12.8  | 9.9   | 5.7   |       |       |
| 22                             | *****                | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 15.8  | 15.3  | 14.7  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 12.5  | 9.7   | 5.6   |       |       |
| 23                             | *****                | 16.8 | 16.4 | 15.9 | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.4  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.2  | 9.4   | 5.5   |       |       |
| 24                             | *****                | 16.5 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.6  | 13.1  | 11.9  | 9.2   | 5.3   |       |       |
| 25                             | *****                | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.2 | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 11.7  | 9.1   | 5.2   |       |       |
| 30                             | *****                | 14.7 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.5  | 13.1  | 12.6  | 12.2  | 11.7  | 10.7  | 8.3   | 4.8   |       |       |
| 35                             | *****                | 13.6 | 13.3 | 12.9 | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.2   | 7.2   | 4.1   |
| 40                             | *****                | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 9.5   | 8.7   | 6.8   | 3.9   |       |
| 45                             | *****                | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.7  | 10.3  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 9.1   | 8.3   | 6.4   | 3.7   |       |       |
| 50                             | *****                | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.1  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 6.1   | 3.5   |       |       |
| 55                             | *****                | 10.6 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.7   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 7.5   | 5.8   | 3.4   |       |       |
| 60                             | *****                | 10.1 | 9.8  | 9.5  | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.3   | 5.6   | 3.2   |       |       |
| 65                             | *****                | 9.7  | 9.5  | 9.2  | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 5.2   | 3.0   |       |
| 70                             | *****                | 9.4  | 9.1  | 8.8  | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 6.5   | 5.1   | 2.9   |       |
| 75                             | *****                | 9.1  | 8.8  | 8.5  | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.3   | 4.9   | 2.8   |       |
| 80                             | *****                | 8.5  | 8.3  | 8.0  | 7.8   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.2   | 4.8   | 2.8   |       |       |
| 85                             | *****                | 8.3  | 8.0  | 7.8  | 7.5   | 7.3   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.0   | 4.6   | 2.7   |       |       |
| 90                             | *****                | 8.0  | 7.8  | 7.5  | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 5.8   | 4.5   | 2.6   |       |       |
| 95                             | *****                | 7.8  | 7.6  | 7.3  | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.7   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 4.1   | 2.3   |       |
| 100                            | *****                | 7.6  | 7.4  | 7.2  | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 4.1   | 2.3   |       |
| 125                            | *****                | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 4.8   | 4.3   | 3.2   | 1.8   |       |
| 150                            | *****                | 6.0  | 5.8  | 5.6  | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.2   | 3.7   | 2.9   | 1.7   |       |
| 200                            | *****                | 4.9  | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.3   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.1   | 2.6   | 1.5   |       |       |
| 250                            | *****                | 4.2  | 4.1  | 3.9  | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 2.9   | 2.6   | 2.1   | 1.2   |       |       |
| 300                            | *****                | 3.7  | 3.6  | 3.4  | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.8   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.1   | 1.7   | 1.2   |       |       |
| 350                            | *****                | 3.1  | 3.0  | 2.8  | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1.8   | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.1   |       |       |
| 400                            | *****                | 2.6  | 2.5  | 2.3  | 2.1   | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 0.7   |       |       |
| 450                            | *****                | 2.1  | 2.0  | 1.8  | 1.6   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 1.0   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   |       |       |
| 500                            | *****                | 2.0  | 1.9  | 1.7  | 1.5   | 1.3   | 1.1   | 0.9   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   |       |       |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ALBERTA

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 117.0                | 116.5 | 115.9 | 114.1 | 111.1 | 108.0 | 104.7 | 101.4 | 98.0  | 94.4  | 90.7  | 82.8  | 64.1  | 37.0  |
| 2                              | 82.8                 | 82.4  | 82.0  | 80.7  | 78.5  | 76.3  | 74.1  | 71.7  | 69.3  | 66.8  | 64.1  | 58.5  | 45.3  | 26.2  |
| 3                              | *****                | 67.3  | 66.9  | 65.9  | 64.1  | 62.3  | 60.5  | 58.5  | 56.6  | 54.5  | 52.4  | 47.8  | 37.0  | 21.4  |
| 4                              | *****                | 58.3  | 58.0  | 57.1  | 55.5  | 54.0  | 52.4  | 50.7  | 49.0  | 47.2  | 45.3  | 41.4  | 32.1  | 18.5  |
| 5                              | *****                | 52.1  | 51.8  | 51.0  | 49.7  | 48.3  | 46.8  | 45.3  | 43.8  | 42.2  | 40.6  | 37.0  | 28.7  | 16.6  |
| 6                              | *****                | 47.6  | 47.3  | 46.6  | 45.3  | 44.1  | 42.8  | 41.4  | 40.0  | 38.5  | 37.0  | 33.8  | 26.2  | 15.1  |
| 7                              | *****                | 44.0  | 43.8  | 43.1  | 42.0  | 40.8  | 39.6  | 38.3  | 37.0  | 35.7  | 34.3  | 31.3  | 24.2  | 14.0  |
| 8                              | *****                | 41.2  | 41.0  | 40.4  | 39.3  | 38.2  | 37.0  | 35.9  | 34.6  | 33.4  | 32.1  | 29.3  | 22.7  | 13.1  |
| 9                              | *****                | 38.8  | 38.6  | 38.0  | 37.0  | 36.0  | 34.9  | 33.8  | 32.7  | 31.5  | 30.2  | 27.6  | 21.4  | 12.3  |
| 10                             | *****                | 36.8  | 36.7  | 36.1  | 35.1  | 34.1  | 33.1  | 32.1  | 31.0  | 29.9  | 28.7  | 26.2  | 20.3  | 11.7  |
| 11                             | *****                | 35.1  | 34.9  | 34.4  | 33.5  | 32.5  | 31.6  | 30.6  | 29.5  | 28.5  | 27.3  | 25.0  | 19.3  | 11.2  |
| 12                             | *****                | 33.6  | 33.5  | 32.9  | 32.1  | 31.2  | 30.2  | 29.3  | 28.3  | 27.3  | 26.2  | 23.9  | 18.5  | 10.7  |
| 13                             | *****                | 32.3  | 32.1  | 31.7  | 30.8  | 29.9  | 29.0  | 28.1  | 27.2  | 26.2  | 25.2  | 23.0  | 17.8  | 10.3  |
| 14                             | *****                | 31.1  | 31.0  | 30.5  | 29.7  | 28.9  | 28.0  | 27.1  | 26.2  | 25.2  | 24.2  | 22.1  | 17.1  | 9.9   |
| 15                             | *****                | 30.1  | 29.9  | 29.5  | 28.7  | 27.9  | 27.0  | 26.2  | 25.3  | 24.4  | 23.4  | 21.4  | 16.6  | 9.6   |
| 16                             | *****                | 29.1  | 29.0  | 28.5  | 27.8  | 27.0  | 26.2  | 25.4  | 24.5  | 23.6  | 22.7  | 20.7  | 16.0  | 9.3   |
| 17                             | *****                | 28.3  | 28.1  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.2  | 25.4  | 24.6  | 23.8  | 22.9  | 22.0  | 20.1  | 15.6  | 9.0   |
| 18                             | *****                | 27.5  | 27.3  | 26.9  | 26.2  | 25.4  | 24.7  | 23.9  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.4  | 19.5  | 15.1  | 8.7   |
| 19                             | *****                | 26.7  | 26.6  | 26.2  | 25.5  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.3  | 22.5  | 21.7  | 20.8  | 19.0  | 14.7  | 8.5   |
| 20                             | *****                | 26.1  | 25.9  | 25.5  | 24.8  | 24.1  | 23.4  | 22.7  | 21.9  | 21.1  | 20.3  | 18.5  | 14.3  | 8.3   |
| 21                             | *****                | 25.4  | 25.3  | 24.9  | 24.2  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.1  | 21.4  | 20.6  | 19.8  | 18.1  | 14.0  | 8.1   |
| 22                             | *****                | 24.8  | 24.7  | 24.3  | 23.7  | 23.0  | 22.3  | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.1  | 19.3  | 17.7  | 13.7  | 7.9   |
| 23                             | *****                | 24.3  | 24.2  | 23.8  | 23.2  | 22.5  | 21.8  | 21.1  | 20.4  | 19.7  | 18.9  | 17.3  | 13.4  | 7.7   |
| 24                             | *****                | ***** | 23.7  | 23.3  | 22.7  | 22.0  | 21.4  | 20.7  | 20.0  | 19.3  | 18.5  | 16.9  | 13.1  | 7.6   |
| 25                             | *****                | ***** | 23.2  | 22.8  | 22.2  | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.3  | 19.6  | 18.9  | 18.1  | 16.6  | 12.8  | 7.4   |
| 30                             | *****                | ***** | 21.2  | 20.8  | 20.3  | 19.7  | 19.1  | 18.5  | 17.9  | 17.2  | 16.6  | 15.1  | 11.7  | 6.8   |
| 35                             | *****                | ***** | 19.6  | 19.3  | 18.8  | 18.2  | 17.7  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.3  | 14.0  | 10.8  | 6.3   |
| 40                             | *****                | ***** | 18.3  | 18.0  | 17.6  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.0  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.1  | 10.1  | 5.9   |
| 45                             | *****                | ***** | 17.3  | 17.0  | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.6  | 15.1  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.5  | 12.3  | 9.6   | 5.5   |
| 50                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 16.1  | 15.7  | 15.3  | 14.8  | 14.3  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.8  | 11.7  | 9.1   | 5.2   |
| 55                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 15.4  | 15.0  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.2  | 12.7  | 12.2  | 11.2  | 8.6   | 5.0   |
| 60                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 14.7  | 14.3  | 13.9  | 13.5  | 13.1  | 12.6  | 12.2  | 11.7  | 10.7  | 8.3   | 4.8   |
| 65                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 14.2  | 13.8  | 13.4  | 13.0  | 12.6  | 12.2  | 11.7  | 11.2  | 10.3  | 8.0   | 4.6   |
| 70                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 13.6  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.8  | 9.9   | 7.7   | 4.4   |
| 75                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.5  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 9.6   | 7.4   | 4.3   |
| 80                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.1  | 9.3   | 7.2   | 4.1   |
| 85                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 9.0   | 7.0   | 4.0   |
| 90                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.7  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 8.7   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | ***** | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.4  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 9.3   | 8.5   | 6.6   | 3.8   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.3   | 6.4   | 3.7   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 9.9   | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.4   | 8.1   | 7.4   | 5.7   | 3.3   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.6   | 8.3   | 8.0   | 7.7   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 5.2   | 3.0   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.4   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.7   | 6.4   | 5.9   | 4.5   | 2.6   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.7   | 5.2   | 4.1   | 2.3   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.2   | 4.8   | 3.7   | 2.1   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.4   | 2.0   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.1   | 3.2   | 1.9   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.9   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 3.9   | 3.0   | 1.7   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 4.5   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.7   | 2.9   | 1.7   |
| 750                            | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.0   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 1.0   |
| 1000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 2.6   | 2.0   | 1.2   | 0.8   |
| 1500                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.7   | 1.0   | 0.8   |
| 2000                           | *****                | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | 1.7   | 1.0   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF PRAIRIE REGION

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 105.3                | 104.8 | 104.3 | 102.7 | 100.0 | 97.1  | 94.2  | 91.3  | 88.2  | 84.9  | 81.6  | 74.5  | 57.7  | 33.3  |
| 2                              | 74.5                 | 74.1  | 73.8  | 72.6  | 70.7  | 68.7  | 66.6  | 64.5  | 62.3  | 60.1  | 57.7  | 52.7  | 40.8  | 23.6  |
| 3                              | 60.8                 | 60.5  | 60.2  | 59.3  | 57.7  | 56.1  | 54.4  | 52.7  | 50.9  | 49.0  | 47.1  | 43.0  | 33.3  | 19.2  |
| 4                              | 52.7                 | 52.4  | 52.2  | 51.3  | 50.0  | 48.6  | 47.1  | 45.6  | 44.1  | 42.5  | 40.8  | 37.3  | 28.9  | 16.7  |
| 5                              | *****                | 46.9  | 46.6  | 45.9  | 44.7  | 43.4  | 42.1  | 40.8  | 39.4  | 38.0  | 36.5  | 33.3  | 25.8  | 14.9  |
| 6                              | *****                | 42.8  | 42.6  | 41.9  | 40.8  | 39.7  | 38.5  | 37.3  | 36.0  | 34.7  | 33.3  | 30.4  | 23.6  | 13.9  |
| 7                              | *****                | 39.6  | 39.4  | 38.8  | 37.8  | 36.7  | 35.6  | 34.5  | 33.3  | 32.1  | 30.8  | 28.2  | 21.8  | 12.6  |
| 8                              | *****                | 37.1  | 36.9  | 36.3  | 35.3  | 34.3  | 33.3  | 32.3  | 31.2  | 30.0  | 28.9  | 26.3  | 20.4  | 11.8  |
| 9                              | *****                | 34.9  | 34.8  | 34.2  | 33.3  | 32.4  | 31.4  | 30.4  | 29.4  | 28.3  | 27.2  | 24.8  | 19.2  | 11.1  |
| 10                             | *****                | 33.2  | 33.0  | 32.5  | 31.6  | 30.7  | 29.8  | 28.9  | 27.9  | 26.9  | 25.8  | 23.6  | 18.3  | 10.5  |
| 11                             | *****                | 31.6  | 31.5  | 31.0  | 30.1  | 29.3  | 28.4  | 27.5  | 26.6  | 25.6  | 24.6  | 22.5  | 17.4  | 10.0  |
| 12                             | *****                | 30.3  | 30.1  | 29.6  | 28.9  | 28.0  | 27.2  | 26.3  | 25.4  | 24.5  | 23.6  | 21.5  | 16.7  | 9.6   |
| 13                             | *****                | 29.1  | 28.9  | 28.5  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.1  | 25.3  | 24.5  | 23.6  | 22.6  | 20.7  | 16.0  | 9.2   |
| 14                             | *****                | 28.0  | 27.9  | 27.4  | 26.7  | 26.0  | 25.2  | 24.4  | 23.6  | 22.7  | 21.8  | 19.9  | 15.4  | 8.9   |
| 15                             | *****                | 27.1  | 26.9  | 26.5  | 25.8  | 25.1  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.8  | 21.9  | 21.1  | 19.2  | 14.9  | 8.6   |
| 16                             | *****                | 26.2  | 26.1  | 25.7  | 25.0  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.8  | 22.0  | 21.2  | 20.4  | 18.6  | 14.4  | 8.3   |
| 17                             | *****                | 25.4  | 25.3  | 24.9  | 24.2  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.1  | 21.4  | 20.6  | 19.8  | 18.1  | 14.0  | 8.1   |
| 18                             | *****                | 24.7  | 24.6  | 24.2  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.2  | 21.5  | 20.8  | 20.0  | 19.2  | 17.6  | 13.6  | 7.9   |
| 19                             | *****                | 24.1  | 23.9  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.3  | 21.6  | 20.9  | 20.2  | 19.5  | 18.7  | 17.1  | 13.2  | 7.6   |
| 20                             | *****                | 23.4  | 23.3  | 23.0  | 22.4  | 21.7  | 21.1  | 20.4  | 19.7  | 19.0  | 18.3  | 16.7  | 12.9  | 7.5   |
| 21                             | *****                | 22.9  | 22.8  | 22.4  | 21.8  | 21.2  | 20.6  | 19.9  | 19.2  | 18.5  | 17.8  | 16.3  | 12.6  | 7.3   |
| 22                             | *****                | 22.4  | 22.2  | 21.9  | 21.3  | 20.7  | 20.1  | 19.5  | 18.8  | 18.1  | 17.4  | 15.9  | 12.3  | 7.1   |
| 23                             | *****                | 21.9  | 21.7  | 21.4  | 20.8  | 20.3  | 19.7  | 19.0  | 18.4  | 17.7  | 17.0  | 15.5  | 12.0  | 6.9   |
| 24                             | *****                | 21.4  | 21.3  | 21.0  | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.2  | 18.6  | 18.0  | 17.3  | 16.7  | 15.2  | 11.8  | 6.8   |
| 25                             | *****                | 21.0  | 20.9  | 20.5  | 20.0  | 19.4  | 18.8  | 18.3  | 17.6  | 17.0  | 16.3  | 14.9  | 11.5  | 6.7   |
| 30                             | *****                | 19.1  | 19.0  | 18.8  | 18.3  | 17.7  | 17.2  | 16.7  | 16.1  | 15.5  | 14.9  | 13.6  | 10.5  | 6.1   |
| 35                             | *****                | 17.7  | 17.6  | 17.4  | 16.9  | 16.4  | 15.9  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.4  | 13.8  | 12.6  | 9.8   | 5.6   |
| 40                             | *****                | 16.6  | 16.5  | 16.2  | 15.8  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.4  | 13.9  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 11.8  | 9.1   | 5.3   |
| 45                             | *****                | ***** | 15.5  | 15.3  | 14.9  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.1  | 12.7  | 12.2  | 11.1  | 8.6   | 5.0   |
| 50                             | *****                | ***** | 14.8  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.0  | 11.5  | 10.5  | 8.2   | 4.7   |
| 55                             | *****                | ***** | 14.1  | 13.8  | 13.5  | 13.1  | 12.7  | 12.3  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 11.0  | 10.0  | 7.8   | 4.5   |
| 60                             | *****                | ***** | 13.5  | 13.3  | 12.9  | 12.5  | 12.2  | 11.8  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.5  | 9.6   | 7.5   | 4.3   |
| 65                             | *****                | ***** | 12.9  | 12.7  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.2   | 7.2   | 4.1   |
| 70                             | *****                | ***** | 12.5  | 12.3  | 11.9  | 11.6  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 8.9   | 6.9   | 4.0   |
| 75                             | *****                | ***** | 12.0  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 11.2  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 8.6   | 6.7   | 3.8   |
| 80                             | *****                | ***** | 11.7  | 11.5  | 11.2  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.5   | 9.1   | 8.3   | 6.5   | 3.7   |
| 85                             | *****                | ***** | 11.1  | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.5   | 7.6   | 5.8   | 3.5   |
| 90                             | *****                | ***** | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.6   | 8.2   | 7.3   | 5.5   | 3.4   |
| 95                             | *****                | ***** | 10.5  | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.0   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 8.0   | 7.1   | 5.3   | 3.3   |
| 100                            | *****                | ***** | 10.3  | 10.0  | 9.7   | 9.4   | 9.1   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.2   | 7.8   | 6.9   | 5.1   | 3.2   |
| 125                            | *****                | ***** | 9.2   | 8.9   | 8.7   | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 6.9   | 6.0   | 4.3   | 3.0   |
| 150                            | *****                | ***** | 8.4   | 8.2   | 7.9   | 7.7   | 7.5   | 7.2   | 6.9   | 6.7   | 6.4   | 5.5   | 3.9   | 2.7   |
| 200                            | *****                | ***** | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 6.7   | 6.5   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.5   | 4.6   | 3.1   | 2.4   |
| 250                            | *****                | ***** | 6.3   | 6.1   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.7   | 3.8   | 2.7   | 2.1   |
| 300                            | *****                | ***** | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 3.4   | 2.5   | 1.9   |
| 350                            | *****                | ***** | 5.3   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.1   | 2.2   | 1.8   |
| 400                            | *****                | ***** | 5.0   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 2.8   | 2.0   | 1.7   |
| 450                            | *****                | ***** | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 2.4   | 1.7   | 1.6   |
| 500                            | *****                | ***** | 4.3   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.1   | 2.2   | 1.6   | 1.5   |
| 750                            | *****                | ***** | 3.4   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 1.6   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 1000                           | *****                | ***** | 2.9   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.3   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.4   | 1.0   | 1.1   |
| 1500                           | *****                | ***** | 2.1   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.9   |
| 2000                           | *****                | ***** | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.6   | 0.4   | 0.7   |
| 3000                           | *****                | ***** | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   | 0.6   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 14  
APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

| NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000) | ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                | 0.1%                 | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 5.0%  | 10.0% | 15.0% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 30.0% | 35.0% | 40.0% | 50.0% | 70.0% | 90.0% |
| 1                              | 123.7                | 123.1 | 122.5 | 120.6 | 117.4 | 114.1 | 110.7 | 107.2 | 103.5 | 99.8  | 95.9  | 87.5  | 67.8  | 39.1  |
| 2                              | 87.5                 | 87.1  | 86.6  | 85.3  | 83.0  | 80.7  | 78.3  | 75.8  | 73.2  | 70.6  | 67.8  | 61.9  | 47.9  | 27.7  |
| 3                              | 71.4                 | 71.1  | 70.7  | 69.6  | 67.8  | 65.9  | 63.9  | 61.9  | 59.8  | 57.6  | 55.3  | 50.5  | 39.1  | 22.6  |
| 4                              | *****                | 61.6  | 61.3  | 60.3  | 58.7  | 57.1  | 55.3  | 53.6  | 51.8  | 49.9  | 47.9  | 43.8  | 33.9  | 19.6  |
| 5                              | *****                | 55.1  | 54.8  | 53.9  | 52.5  | 51.0  | 49.5  | 47.9  | 46.3  | 44.6  | 42.9  | 39.1  | 30.3  | 17.5  |
| 6                              | *****                | 50.3  | 50.0  | 49.2  | 47.9  | 46.6  | 45.2  | 43.8  | 42.3  | 40.7  | 39.1  | 35.7  | 27.7  | 16.0  |
| 7                              | *****                | 46.5  | 46.3  | 45.6  | 44.4  | 43.1  | 41.8  | 40.5  | 39.1  | 37.7  | 36.2  | 33.1  | 25.6  | 14.8  |
| 8                              | *****                | 43.5  | 43.3  | 42.6  | 41.5  | 40.3  | 39.1  | 37.9  | 36.6  | 35.3  | 33.9  | 30.9  | 24.0  | 13.8  |
| 9                              | *****                | 41.0  | 40.8  | 40.2  | 39.1  | 38.0  | 36.9  | 35.7  | 34.5  | 33.3  | 32.0  | 29.2  | 22.6  | 13.0  |
| 10                             | *****                | 38.9  | 38.7  | 38.1  | 37.1  | 36.1  | 35.0  | 33.9  | 32.7  | 31.6  | 30.3  | 27.7  | 21.4  | 12.4  |
| 11                             | *****                | 37.1  | 36.9  | 36.4  | 35.4  | 34.4  | 33.4  | 32.3  | 31.2  | 30.1  | 28.9  | 26.4  | 20.4  | 11.8  |
| 12                             | *****                | 35.5  | 35.4  | 34.8  | 33.9  | 32.9  | 32.0  | 30.9  | 29.9  | 28.8  | 27.7  | 25.3  | 19.6  | 11.3  |
| 13                             | *****                | 34.2  | 34.0  | 33.5  | 32.6  | 31.6  | 30.7  | 29.7  | 28.7  | 27.7  | 26.6  | 24.3  | 18.8  | 10.9  |
| 14                             | *****                | 32.9  | 32.7  | 32.2  | 31.4  | 30.5  | 29.6  | 28.6  | 27.7  | 26.7  | 25.6  | 23.4  | 18.1  | 10.5  |
| 15                             | *****                | 31.8  | 31.6  | 31.1  | 30.3  | 29.5  | 28.6  | 27.7  | 26.7  | 25.8  | 24.8  | 22.6  | 17.5  | 10.1  |
| 16                             | *****                | 30.8  | 30.6  | 30.2  | 29.4  | 28.5  | 27.7  | 26.8  | 25.9  | 24.9  | 24.0  | 21.9  | 16.9  | 9.8   |
| 17                             | *****                | 29.9  | 29.7  | 29.3  | 28.5  | 27.7  | 26.8  | 26.0  | 25.1  | 24.2  | 23.3  | 21.2  | 16.4  | 9.5   |
| 18                             | *****                | 29.0  | 28.9  | 28.4  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.1  | 25.3  | 24.4  | 23.5  | 22.6  | 20.6  | 16.0  | 9.2   |
| 19                             | *****                | 28.3  | 28.1  | 27.7  | 26.9  | 26.2  | 25.4  | 24.6  | 23.8  | 22.9  | 22.0  | 20.1  | 15.6  | 9.0   |
| 20                             | *****                | 27.5  | 27.4  | 27.0  | 26.3  | 25.5  | 24.8  | 24.0  | 23.2  | 22.3  | 21.4  | 19.6  | 15.2  | 8.8   |
| 21                             | *****                | 26.9  | 26.7  | 26.3  | 25.6  | 24.9  | 24.2  | 23.4  | 22.6  | 21.8  | 20.9  | 19.1  | 14.8  | 8.5   |
| 22                             | *****                | 26.3  | 26.1  | 25.7  | 25.0  | 24.3  | 23.6  | 22.9  | 22.1  | 21.3  | 20.4  | 18.7  | 14.5  | 8.3   |
| 23                             | *****                | 25.7  | 25.5  | 25.2  | 24.5  | 23.8  | 23.1  | 22.3  | 21.6  | 20.8  | 20.0  | 18.2  | 14.1  | 8.2   |
| 24                             | *****                | 25.1  | 25.0  | 24.6  | 24.0  | 23.3  | 22.6  | 21.9  | 21.1  | 20.4  | 19.6  | 17.9  | 13.8  | 8.0   |
| 25                             | *****                | 24.6  | 24.5  | 24.1  | 23.5  | 22.8  | 22.1  | 21.4  | 20.7  | 20.0  | 19.2  | 17.5  | 13.6  | 7.8   |
| 30                             | *****                | 22.5  | 22.4  | 22.0  | 21.4  | 20.8  | 20.2  | 19.6  | 18.9  | 18.2  | 17.5  | 16.0  | 12.4  | 7.1   |
| 35                             | *****                | 20.7  | 20.4  | 19.8  | 19.3  | 18.7  | 18.1  | 17.5  | 16.9  | 16.2  | 15.6  | 14.8  | 11.5  | 6.6   |
| 40                             | *****                | 19.4  | 19.1  | 18.6  | 18.0  | 17.5  | 16.9  | 16.4  | 15.8  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 13.8  | 10.7  | 6.2   |
| 45                             | *****                | 18.3  | 18.0  | 17.5  | 17.0  | 16.5  | 16.0  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.3  | 13.7  | 13.0  | 10.1  | 5.8   |
| 50                             | *****                | 17.3  | 17.1  | 16.6  | 16.1  | 15.7  | 15.2  | 14.6  | 14.1  | 13.6  | 13.0  | 12.4  | 9.6   | 5.5   |
| 55                             | *****                | 16.5  | 16.3  | 15.8  | 15.4  | 14.9  | 14.5  | 14.0  | 13.5  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.8  | 9.1   | 5.3   |
| 60                             | *****                | 15.8  | 15.6  | 15.2  | 14.7  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 13.4  | 12.9  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 11.3  | 8.8   | 5.1   |
| 65                             | *****                | 15.2  | 15.0  | 14.6  | 14.2  | 13.7  | 13.3  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 11.9  | 11.5  | 10.9  | 8.4   | 4.9   |
| 70                             | *****                | 14.4  | 14.0  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 8.1   | 4.7   |
| 75                             | *****                | 13.9  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 7.8   | 4.5   |
| 80                             | *****                | 13.5  | 13.1  | 12.8  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 7.6   | 4.4   |
| 85                             | *****                | 13.1  | 12.7  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.6  | 11.2  | 10.8  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.2   | 7.4   | 4.2   |
| 90                             | *****                | 12.7  | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.3  | 10.9  | 10.5  | 10.1  | 9.7   | 9.3   | 8.9   | 7.1   | 4.1   |
| 95                             | *****                | 12.4  | 12.0  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.0  | 10.6  | 10.2  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 9.0   | 8.6   | 7.0   | 4.0   |
| 100                            | *****                | 12.1  | 11.7  | 11.4  | 11.1  | 10.7  | 10.4  | 10.0  | 9.6   | 9.2   | 8.8   | 8.4   | 6.8   | 3.9   |
| 125                            | *****                | 10.8  | 10.5  | 10.2  | 9.9   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 8.9   | 8.6   | 8.2   | 7.8   | 7.4   | 6.1   | 3.5   |
| 150                            | *****                | 9.8   | 9.6   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 8.8   | 8.5   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.5   | 7.1   | 6.7   | 5.5   | 3.2   |
| 200                            | *****                | 8.3   | 8.1   | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.3   | 7.1   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.2   | 5.9   | 5.6   | 4.8   | 2.8   |
| 250                            | *****                | 7.4   | 7.2   | 7.0   | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 4.3   | 2.5   |
| 300                            | *****                | 6.8   | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.2   | 6.0   | 5.8   | 5.6   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 3.9   | 2.3   |
| 350                            | *****                | 6.1   | 5.9   | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.3   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 4.1   | 3.6   | 2.1   |
| 400                            | *****                | 5.7   | 5.5   | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 3.4   | 2.0   |
| 450                            | *****                | 5.4   | 5.2   | 5.1   | 4.9   | 4.7   | 4.5   | 4.3   | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.7   | 3.5   | 3.2   | 1.8   |
| 500                            | *****                | 5.0   | 4.8   | 4.6   | 4.4   | 4.2   | 4.0   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 3.4   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 3.0   | 1.8   |
| 750                            | *****                | 3.9   | 3.8   | 3.6   | 3.5   | 3.3   | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.9   | 2.7   | 2.6   | 2.4   | 2.5   | 1.4   |
| 1000                           | *****                | 3.2   | 3.0   | 2.8   | 2.7   | 2.5   | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.7   | 2.1   | 1.2   |
| 1500                           | *****                | 2.3   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 2.0   | 1.9   | 1.8   | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.8   | 1.0   |
| 2000                           | *****                | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.4   | 1.3   | 1.2   | 1.1   | 1.0   | 0.9   | 0.8   | 0.7   | 0.6   | 1.5   | 0.9   |

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Survey Questionnaire**

June 29, 2001



# General Social Survey - Cycle 14

## Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology

### Table of Contents

|  |      |
|--|------|
| GSS 14-1 - Control Form.....                               | B-1  |
| SECTION A: General Use of Technology and Computers .....   | B-5  |
| SECTION B - Work and Education Background.....             | B-10 |
| SECTION C - Computer Technology in the Workplace .....     | B-16 |
| SECTION D – Volunteer Work and Computer Use.....           | B-19 |
| SECTION E - Development of Computer Skills.....            | B-26 |
| SECTION F - Internet Use – Frequency of Use.....           | B-29 |
| SECTION G - E-Mail Use .....                               | B-33 |
| SECTION H - Internet Use – Content and Types of Usage..... | B-39 |
| SECTION J - Non Users of Computer Technology .....         | B-53 |
| SECTION K - Children's Use of Computer Technology.....     | B-57 |
| SECTION L - Security and Information on The Internet ..... | B-60 |
| SECTION M - Classification .....                           | B-65 |

**Housing Family and Social Statistics Division**  
**General Social Survey – 2000**  
**Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology Questionnaire**  
Ages 15 Years and over

**GSS 14-1 - Control Form**

Confidential when completed  
Collected under the authority of the Statistics  
Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.  
STC/HFS-027-75160

**INTRODUCTION**

**Hello, I'm.....from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a study on new technology. The purpose of the study is to better understand people's use of technology and how it has affected their daily lives.**

**All information we collect in this voluntary survey will be kept strictly confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.**

(The next paragraph should be optional.)

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.**

**MARSTAT Is {household member x}'s marital status .....**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Living common-law?
- (2) Married?
- (3) Widowed?
- (4) Divorced?
- (5) Separated?
- (6) Single (never married)?

*[CATI]: If household roster members = 1, then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else do until all household roster members are completed, then [Go to INTRO\_2]*

*[CATI]: If age of household member is less than 15 years of age, then MARSTAT = 6 (Single, never married)*



**INTRO\_2 What is {household member x}'s relationship to {household member y}?**

- (2) Husband/wife/spouse
- (3) Common-law partner
- (4) Son or daughter *[Go to INTRO\_3]*
- (10) Father or mother *[Go to INTRO\_4]*
- (15) Brother or sister
- (20) Grandchild
- (21) Grandfather or grandmother
- (30) Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- (31) Father-in-law or mother-in-law
- (32) Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
- (40) Nephew or niece
- (41) Uncle or aunt
- (42) Cousin
- (50) Other relative
- (60) Non-relative
- (70) Same sex partner

*[CATI]: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

**INTRO\_3 Is {household member x} the birth or step-child of {household member y}?**

- (5) Birth child
- (6) Adopted child
- (7) Step-child
- (8) Foster child

*[CATI]: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

**INTRO\_4 Is {household member x} the birth or step-father/mother of {household member y}?**

- (11) Birth parent
- (12) Adoptive parent
- (13) Step parent
- (14) Foster parent

*[CATI]: If value of y for {household member y} = total amount of household members and  $x = (y - 1)$ , then [Go to INTRO\_5Y], else return and select next member of roster.*

**INTRO\_5Y What is your year of birth? (year)**

\_\_\_\_ [CATI: 1890-1985]

**INTRO\_5M What is your month of birth? (month)**

\_\_\_ [CATI: 1-12]

INTRO\_5D **What is your day of birth?** (day)

\_\_|\_\_| [CATI: 1-31]

TE1 **To reach you for this interview, I dialed** (fill phone number).

**Excluding cellular telephones, is this your household's only telephone number?**

(Because the survey sample is based on random telephone numbers, households with more than one telephone number have a greater chance of being selected for the survey. We need to ask a few questions to adjust for this.)

- (1) Yes [Go to START]
- (3) No
- (r) Refused [Go to START]

TE2 **Including** (fill phone number), **how many telephone numbers does your household have?**

**INT: === Respondent must have at least two telephone numbers in this question since they indicated in TE1 that (fill phone number) is not their only telephone number. ===**

\_\_|\_\_| [CATI: 2-10]

- (r) Refused [Go to START]

TE3 **Are any of these numbers for computer, fax or business use only?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to START]
- (r) Refused [Go to START]

TE4 **How many of these numbers are for computer, fax or business use only?**

\_\_|\_\_| [CATI: 1-10]

- (r) Refused

*CATITE4e: If TE4 < TE2 then Go to START; else do CATI Error screen:*

*CATI Error screen:*

**You just said that you have [fill TE4] telephone numbers for computer, fax or business use only. This number is greater than/equal to the [fill TE2] telephone numbers reported for your household... Which number should be corrected?**

- (1) Correct number of computer, fax, business phone numbers in TE4
- (2) Correct total number of phone numbers for household in TE2
- (3) Correct both numbers in TE2 and TE4
- (r) Refusal [Go to START]

[CATI - INTRO\_6]: [Go to START]

**Housing Family and Social Statistics Division**  
**General Social Survey – 2000**  
**Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology Questionnaire**  
 Ages 15 Years and over

**GSS 14-2**

Confidential when completed  
 Collected under the authority of the Statistics  
 Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.  
 STC/HFS-027-75160

Telephone Number |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| - |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| - |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Label Identification Number |\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|

Page-line Number |\_\_|\_\_|

Type   1  

Name of Interviewer:

**GSS 14-2 - GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY**

START *Date / Time stamp*

INTRO.

**INT: === Repeat the introduction below if selected respondent is different from household respondent. ===**

**Hello, I'm.....from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a study on new technology. The purpose of the study is to better understand people's use of technology and how it has affected their daily lives.**

**All information we collect in this voluntary survey will be kept strictly confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.**

(The next paragraph should be optional.)

**My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.**

**SECTION A: GENERAL USE OF TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTERS**A0 *Date / Time stamp*

A1 **Let's begin with some general questions on the use of technology and computers.  
Is your household connected to the Internet?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to A3]  
 (x) Don't know [Go to A3]  
 (r) Refused [Go to A3]

A2 **Is your Internet connection provided through your telephone line, your cable line or another source?**

- (1) Telephone line  
 (2) Cable line  
 (3) Other source [Go to A2S]  
 (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

[Go to A3]

A2S **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
 |||||  
 (r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

A3 **How many personal computers are there in your home?**

|\_|\_| [CATI: 0-10]

- (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

CATIA3e: Review household roster - if this is a "one person" household Go to A5

A4 **How many people in your household use a computer?**  
 (This means using a computer anywhere; at home, work, school, etc.)

|\_|\_| [CATI: 0-15]

- (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

CATIA4e: Soft Edit – A4 must be &lt;= number of persons in the household. If not:

- (1) Correct A4 (How many people in your household use a computer?)  
 (3) Accept

A5 **The next few questions deal with your personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.**

**In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?**

- (1) Yes [Go to A7]
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

A6 **Have you ever used the Internet?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

A7 **In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?**

- (1) Yes [Go to CATIA8Ae]
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

A8 **Have you ever used a computer?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

*CATIA8Ae – Hard edit: If ((A5 = (r) and A6 = (r)) AND (A7 = (r) and A8 = (r))) –  
Go to A8SC1 - CATI Edit Screen;*

*Else – If (A5 = (r) and A6 = (r)) - Go to A8SC2 - CATI Edit Screen;*

*Else – If (A7 = (r) and A8 = (r)) - Go to A8SC3 - CATI Edit Screen;*

*Else – Go to CATIA8Be*

*A8SC1 - CATI Edit Screen:*

Interviewer Warning: This case will be coded a REFUSAL unless you can determine whether the respondent is an Internet and/or a computer user. A 'Yes' or 'No' answer is required for one of the Internet questions (A5 or A6) and for one of the computer use questions (A7 or A8).

- (1) Return to Internet questions [Go to A5].
- (3) Accept refusal responses [Go to END]

*A8SC2 - CATI Edit Screen:*

Interviewer Warning: This case will be coded a PARTIAL (at best) unless you can determine whether the respondent is an Internet user:

- (1) Return to Internet questions [Go to A5].
- (3) Accept [Go to CATIA8Be]

*A8SC3 - CATI Edit Screen:*

Interviewer Warning: This case will be coded a PARTIAL (at best) unless you can determine whether the respondent is a computer user:

- (1) Return to computer questions [Go to A7]
- (3) Accept [Go to CATIA8Be]

*CATIA8Be: – If A5 = (1) and (A7 = (3) or (r)) - Go to A8SC4 - CATI Edit Screen;  
Else – Go to CATIA8Ce.*

A8SC4 - CATI Edit Screen:

**You stated that you used the Internet in the past 12 months but you have not used a computer in the past 12 months. Is this correct?**

- (1) Correct A5 (In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?)  
 (3) Correct A7 (In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?)  
 (5) Accept [Go to CATIA8Ce]

CATIA8Ce: If (A6 = (3) or (r)) and (A8 = (3) or (r)) - Go to A10.

A9 **In the past 12 months, did you use E-mail?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (r) Refused

A10 **In the past 12 months, did you use...**

|   | Yes | No  | Refused |
|---|-----|-----|---------|
| a) <b>a telephone answering machine or service?</b> | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| b) <b>a pager?</b>                                  | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| c) <b>cable television?</b>                         | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| d) <b>a satellite dish?</b>                         | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| e) <b>a Digital Video Disc (DVD)?</b>               | (1) | (3) | (r)     |

A11 **In the past 12 months, how often did you use a fax machine? Was it ...**

(This question refers to stand alone fax machines. Do not include fax software/fax modem used on a computer.)

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) At least once a week?  
 (2) At least once a month?  
 (3) Less than once a month?  
 (4) Never?  
 (r) Refused

A12 (In the past 12 months,) **how often did you use a cellular telephone? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) At least once a week?  
 (2) At least once a month?  
 (3) Less than once a month?  
 (4) Never?  
 (r) Refused



A15 Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your ability to use a computer? Is it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Excellent?
- (2) Very good?
- (3) Good?
- (4) Fair?
- (5) Poor?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused



**SECTION B - WORK AND EDUCATION BACKGROUND**

B0 *Date / Time stamp*

B1 **The next few questions refer to your work and education activities.**

**Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

- (0) No schooling *[Go to B5]*
- (1) One to five years *[Go to B3]*
- (6) Six *[Go to B3]*
- (7) Seven *[Go to B3]*
- (8) Eight *[Go to B3]*
- (9) Nine *[Go to B3]*
- (10) Ten *[Go to B3]*
- (11) Eleven
- (12) Twelve
- (13) Thirteen
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

B2 **Have you graduated from high school?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

B3 **Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to B5]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to B5]*

B4 **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

- (1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- (2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- (3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B, B.Ed.)
- (4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (6) Some university
- (7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (9) Other *[Go to B4S]*
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to B5]*



*CATIB8e – Soft edit: Year of birth of the respondent plus 15 years must be < than the year he/she last did any paid work. If not then:*

- (1) Correct B8 (Year respondent last did any paid work)  
(3) Accept

[Go to B22]

**B9 Were you mainly ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) An employee working for someone else? [Go to B12]  
(2) Self-employed?  
  
(x) Don't know [Go to B12]  
(r) Refused [Go to B12]

**B10 Did you have any paid employees?**

- (1) Yes  
(3) No [Go to B12]  
(x) Don't know [Go to B12]  
(r) Refused [Go to B12]

**B11 About how many employees did you have?**

**INT: ===If range given, enter maximum. ===**

- \_\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 9996]  
(x) Don't know  
(r) Refused

*CATIB11e: soft edit: If B11 > 100 confirm number.*

**B12 For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**

**INT:=== Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.===**

- \_\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 52]  
(r) Refused

**B13 How many hours a week did you usually work at all jobs?**

**INT:===Round to the nearest whole hour.===**

- \_\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 168]  
(r) Refused

*CATIB13e: soft edit: If B13 > 60 confirm number.*

B14 **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

INT:=== Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes. ===

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to B16]
- (r) Refused [Go to B16]

B15 **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

INT: === Round to the nearest whole hour. ===

- ||| [CATI: 1 - 168]
- (r) Refused

CATIB15e – Hard edit: Paid hours per week worked at home must be =< than the total number of hours of paid work per week. If not then

- (1) Correct B13 (Total number of hours of paid work)
- (3) Correct B15 (Number of hours of paid work done at home)

[CATI] soft edit: If B15 > 60 confirm number.

B16 **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?**

(Name of business, government department or agency, or person):

- |||||
- |||||
- (r) Refused
- [CATI]: Length of field = 50

B17 **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**

(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services):

- |||||
- |||||
- (r) Refused
- [CATI]: Length of field = 50

B18 **What kind of work were you doing?**

(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician):

- |||||
- |||||
- (r) Refused
- [CATI]: Length of field = 50

**B19 In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**  
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner):

|||  
|||

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

**B20 Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job?**

**INT: === For respondent's main job:**

**'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).**

**'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots.) ===**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) A regular daytime schedule or shift?
  - (2) A regular evening shift?
  - (3) A regular night shift?
  - (4) A rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)
  - (5) A split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)
  - (6) On call or casual?
  - (7) An irregular schedule?
  - (8) Other? *[Go to B20S]*
- (x) Don't know  
(r) Refused

*[Go to CATIB20e]*

**B20S Other, please specify:**

|||  
|||

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

*CATIB20e: If respondent worked 52 weeks ( B12 = 52)  
Go to B22*

**B21 Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the last month?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

**B22 Were you studying or going to school, either on a full-time or part-time basis, during the last month?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

CATIB22e: *If respondent **not** going to school ( B22 = (3) or (r))*

*OR*

*If respondent has **not** used a computer in the past 12 months ( A7 = (3) or (r))*

*Go to CATIB23e*

**B23 In the last 12 months, did you use a computer at school?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

CATIB23e: *If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B7 = (r) and B21 = (3) or (r)))*

*Go to D0*

*Else: If respondent has **not** used a computer in the past 12 months (A7 = (3) or (r))*

*Go to C6*

**SECTION C - COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN THE WORKPLACE**C0 *Date / Time stamp*C1 **In the past 12 months, did you use a computer in your main job?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to C6]  
 (r) Refused [Go to C6]

C2 **Has new computer software been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to C4]  
 (r) Refused [Go to C4]

C3 **Did you have to learn new skills in order to keep up with this change?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (r) Refused

C4 **Has new computer hardware been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to C6]  
 (r) Refused [Go to C6]

C5 **Did this upgrade require you to learn new skills?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (r) Refused

C6 **Have any of the following things in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months..**

|  | Yes | No  | Don't know |     |
|--|-----|-----|------------|-----|
| Refused  |     |     |            |     |
| a) <b>Too many demands or too many hours?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |
| b) <b>Risk of accident or injury?</b>          | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |
| c) <b>Poor interpersonal relations?</b>        | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |
| d) <b>Threat of layoff or job loss?</b>        | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |
| e) <b>Having to learn new computer skills?</b> | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |
| f) <b>Anything else?</b>                       | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r) |

CATIC6e: If C6f) = Yes (1) Go to C6S; Else Go to C7.





C11 **Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you are overqualified for your job?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

C12 **Do you think it is likely you will lose your job or be laid off in the next year? Would you say it is...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very likely?
- (2) Somewhat likely?
- (3) Somewhat unlikely? *[Go to D0]*
- (4) Very unlikely? *[Go to D0]*
  
- (x) Don't know *[Go to D0]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to D0]*

C13 **Do you think this will be because of the introduction of computers or automated technology?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

### SECTION D – VOLUNTEER WORK AND COMPUTER USE

D0 *Date / Time stamp*

D1 **The next questions refer to your participation in a variety of unpaid volunteer activities helping various groups or organizations.**  
**In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No                    *[Go to CATID6e]*
- (x) Don’t know
- (r) Refused             *[Go to CATID6e]*

D2 **As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do any of the following:**

|   | Yes | No  | Don’t know | Refused |
|---|-----|-----|------------|---------|
| a) <b>Fundraising, canvassing, or campaigning?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r)     |
| b) <b>Provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby on behalf of an organization?</b>     | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r)     |
| c) <b>Organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?</b>   | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r)     |
| d) <b>Consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?</b> | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r)     |
| e) <b>Anything else not already mentioned?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (x)        | (r)     |

*CATID2Ae: If D2e) = Yes (1) Go to D2S; Else Go to CATID2Be.*

D2S **Other, please specify:**

[|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||]  
 [|||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||]  
 (r) Refused  
*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*

*CATID2Be: If respondent has not used a computer in the past 12 months ( A7 = (3) or (r))  
Go to CATID6e*

D3 **As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you provide instruction or help on using computers and/or the Internet to individuals or an organization?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don’t know
- (r) Refused

D4 **In the past 12 months, have you used a computer in your volunteer work?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to CATID6e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATID6e]

D5 **Do the computer skills you learned elsewhere (work, school) help you do your volunteer work?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

D6 **Have you learned any new computer skills through your volunteer work?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

*CATID6e: If respondent has **not** used a computer in the past 12 months ( A7 = (3) or (r))*

*AND*

*(If respondent **has not used** the Internet in the past 12 months ( A5 = (3) or (r)) - Go to CATIG0e*

*Else;*

*If respondent has **not** used a computer in the past 12 months ( A7 = (3) or (r))*

*AND*

*(If respondent **has used** the Internet in the past 12 months ( A5 = (1)) - Go to F0*

*Else;*

*If A3 - How many personal computers are there at home? = (0) , (x) or (r)*

*Go to CATID11e*

*Else; If A3 - How many personal computers are there at home? = (1)*

*Go to D7*

*Else;*

*If A3 - How many personal computers are there at home? > (1)*

*Go to D8*

D7 **You stated earlier that there is a personal computer in your home. Do you use this computer?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to CATID11e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATID11e]

*[Go to D9]*

D8 **You stated earlier that you have [fill A3] personal computers in your home. Do you use any of these computers?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to CATID11e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATID11e]

D9 **In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for personal reasons?  
Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATID9e: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))  
Go to CATID10e*

D10 **In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for work-related reasons?  
Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATID10e: If respondent **not** going to school ( B22 = (3) or (r))  
Go to CATID11e*

D11 **In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for school-related reasons?  
Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATID11e: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))  
Go to CATID15e*

*Else;*

*If respondent uses a computer at work ( C1 = (1))  
Go to D13*

D12 **Do you have access to a personal computer at work?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

[Go to CATID15e]

D13 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for work-related reasons?  
Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATID13e: If respondent **not** going to school ( B22 = (3) or (r) )  
Go to D15*

D14 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for school-related reasons?  
Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

D15 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for personal reasons?  
Was it ...**  
(This can include time spent during lunch, breaks, before or after working hours.)

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATID15e: If respondent **not** going to school ( B22 = (3) or (r))  
Go to D20

Else;

If respondent currently uses a computer at school ( B23 = (1))  
Go to D17

D16 **Do you have access to a personal computer at school, college or university?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

[Go to D20]

D17 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for school-related reasons? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATID17e: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))  
Go to D19

D18 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for work-related reasons? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

D19 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for personal reasons? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused



D23 **In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for personal reasons? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATID23e: If respondent used a computer at a public library or an Internet café  
(D20 = (3) or (4)) - Go to D25*

D24 **Do you know of a public access point, like a public library or an Internet cafe, where you could access a personal computer?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

D25 **How many years have you been using a personal computer on a regular basis?**

- \_\_\_|\_\_\_| [CATI: 1 - 35]
- (n) Less than 1 year
  - (r) Refused

*CATID25e: Soft edit. Age of respondent must be > than the number of years he/she has been using a computer on a regular basis.*

- (1) Correct D25 (Number of years respondent has used a computer)
- (3) Accept





E4 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was self-paced training provided by your employer or a former employer that used videos, CD-ROM, training manuals, or was computer-based a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

E5 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was on-the-job training provided by your employer or a former employer a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

E6 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was informal help from a coworker a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

E7 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Were manuals, on-line help, or tutorials provided by the computer or software manufacturer a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

*CATIE7e: If respondent **never** used Internet (A6 = (3) or (r)) - Go to E9.*

E8 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was Web-based training on the Internet a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

E9 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was informal help from a friend or family member a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

E10 (Now I would like you to rate the following methods in learning computer skills.)

**Was teaching yourself through trial and error a ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important method (in learning computer skills)?
- (4) Did not use this method
- (r) Refused

**SECTION F - INTERNET USE – FREQUENCY OF USE**

F0 *Date / Time stamp*

*CATIF0e: (If respondent has **not** used the Internet in the last 12 months (A5 = (3) or (r))  
Go to CATIF10B*

**F1 The next few questions ask about your use of the Internet. Please include in each answer the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all your school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.**

**How long have you been using the Internet? Is it ...**

**INT: ====READ LIST====**

- (1) Less than 6 months?
- (2) 6 to 12 months?
- (3) 1 to 3 years?
- (4) 4 to 6 years?
- (5) 7 or more years?

(r) Refused

**F2 Did you first learn to use the Internet for reasons related to ...**

**INT: ====READ LIST====**

- (1) Work needs?
- (2) School/study needs?
- (3) Personal interest?
- (4) Other reasons? [Go to F2S]

(r) Refused

*[Go to CATIF2e]*

**F2S Other, please specify:**

(r) Refused  
*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*

*CATIF2e: If household **not** connected to the Internet (A1 = (3) or (x) or (r))  
Go to CATIF4Be*

F3 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at HOME? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month? *[Go to CATIF4Be]*
- (x) Don't know *[Go to CATIF4Be]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to CATIF4Be]*

F4 **In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at HOME?**

**INT:===Fractions should be reported to the nearest full hour.===**

- \_\_\_ [CATI: 1 – 168]
- (n) Not in last week
  - (0) Less than 1 hour
  - (r) Refused

*CATIF4Ae: soft edit: If F4 > 20 confirm number.*

*CATIF4Be: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))*

*OR*

*If respondent does **not** use a computer at work (C1 = (3) or (r) or blank)*

*Go to CATIF6Be*

F5 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at WORK? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month? *[Go to CATIF6Be]*
- (x) Don't know *[Go to CATIF6Be]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to CATIF6Be]*

F6 **In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at WORK?**

**INT:===Fractions should be reported to the nearest full hour.===**

- \_\_\_ [CATI: 1 – 168]
- (n) Not in last week
  - (0) Less than 1 hour
  - (r) Refused

*CATIF6Ae: soft edit: If F6 > 20 confirm number.*

CATIF6Be: If respondent **not** going to school (B22 = (3) or (r))

OR

If respondent does **not** use a computer at school (B23 = (3) or (r) or blank)

Go to CATIF8Be

F7 In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at SCHOOL? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month? [Go to CATIF8Be]
- (x) Don't know [Go to CATIF8Be]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATIF8Be]

F8 In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at SCHOOL?

INT:===Fractions should be reported to the nearest full hour.===

\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 168]

- (n) Not in last week
- (0) Less than 1 hour
- (r) Refused

CATIF8Ae: soft edit: If F8 > 20 confirm number.

CATIF8Be: If respondent has **not** used a public access computer (D20 = (6) or (r))

Go to CATIF10B

F9 In the last month, how often did you use the Internet from another location (e.g., friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet cafe)? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month? [Go to CATIF10B]
- (x) Don't know [Go to CATIF10B]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATIF10B]

F10 In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at another location?

INT:===Fractions should be reported to the nearest full hour.===

\_\_\_|\_\_\_|\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 168]

- (n) Not in last week
- (0) Less than 1 hour
- (r) Refused

*CATIF10A: soft edit: If F10 > 20 confirm number.*

*CATIF10B: Set Fflag to 0;*

*If (F3 = 1, 2 or 3) OR (F5 = 1, 2 or 3) OR (F7 = 1, 2 or 3) OR (F9 = 1, 2 or 3) then Fflag = 1.*

**SECTION G - E-MAIL USE**G0 *Date / Time stamp*

*CATIG0e: If respondent has **not** used E-mail (A9 = (3) or (r) or blank) and  
**not** used Internet (A6 = (3) or (r)) - Go to J0*

*Else: If respondent has **not** used E-mail (A9 = (3) or (r) or blank) - Go to H0*

**G1 The next few questions deal with communications. In the last month, how often did you communicate via E-mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month? *[Go to G18]*
- (x) Don't know *[Go to G18]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to G18]*

**G2 In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives ... by telephone? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**G3 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives) ... by regular mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused



G4 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives)  
... by E-mail? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (5) Never?
- (6) No external access?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G5 In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends  
... by telephone? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G6 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends)  
... by regular mail? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G7 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends)  
... by E-mail? Was it ...

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (5) Never?
- (6) No external access?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATIG7e: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))  
Go to CATIG10e

G8 **In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g., clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes ... by telephone? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G9 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g., clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes) ... **by regular mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G10 (In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g., clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes) ... **by E-mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (5) Never?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATIG10e: If respondent **not** going to school (B22 = (3) or (r))  
Go to G14

- G11 **In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g., other students, teachers, administration, etc.) ... by telephone? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

- G12 **(In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g., other students, teachers, administration, etc.)) ... by regular mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

- G13 **(In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g., other students, teachers, administration, etc.)) ... by E-mail? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (5) Never?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

- G14 **The next few questions ask about where you send your E-mail messages. Please exclude all E-mail for work-related purposes.**

**In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people within your local community? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G15 **In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside your local community but inside of your province? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G16 **In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people in other provinces or territories? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G17 **In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside of Canada? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

G18 **Have you ever received unsolicited commercial E-mail?**  
(electronic junk mail includes chain letters)

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

G19 **Have you ever received E-mail that you considered personally threatening or harassing?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

G20 How many E-mail accounts, including those at work, do you regularly use?

|\_|\_| [CATI: 1 - 90]

- (n) No regular e-mail account
- (r) Refused

CATIG20e: soft edit: If G20 > 10 confirm number.

**SECTION H - INTERNET USE – CONTENT AND TYPES OF USAGE***H0 Date / Time stamp**CATIH0e: (If respondent has **not** used the Internet in the last 12 months (A5 = (3) or (r))  
Go to CATIH53e***H1 Have you ever used the Internet for electronic banking?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to H4]
- (r) Refused [Go to H4]

*CATIH1e: If respondent never worked (B8 = (n)) – Go to CATIH2e.***H2 Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?**

- (1) Personal use
- (2) Work-related
- (3) Both personal use and work-related
- (r) Refused

*CATIH2e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H4.***H3 In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for electronic banking? Was it ...****INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**H4 Have you ever used the Internet to search for information on goods or services?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to H7]
- (r) Refused [Go to H7]

*CATIH4e: If respondent never worked (B8 = (n)) - Go to CATIH5e.***H5 Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?**

- (1) Personal use
- (2) Work-related
- (3) Both personal use and work-related
- (r) Refused

*CATIH5e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H7.*

H6 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for information on goods or services? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H7 **Have you ever used the Internet to purchase goods or services?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to H10]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H10]*

*CATIH7e: If respondent never worked (B8 = (n)) - Go to CATIH8e.*

H8 **Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?**

- (1) Personal use
- (2) Work-related
- (3) Both personal use and work-related
- (r) Refused

*CATIH8e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H10.*

H9 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to purchase goods or services? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H10 **Have you ever used the Internet to search for medical or health-related information?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to H15]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H15]*

*CATIH10e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H12.*

H11 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for medical or health-related information? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H12 **What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet?**

INT: ===Mark all that apply ===

- (1) Lifestyle (ie. diet, nutrition, exercise, health promotion, illness prevention)
- (2) Alternative therapy (ie. herbal medications, aromatherapy, acupuncture)
- (3) Health care system/delivery (ie. structure, physicians)
- (4) Drugs/medications (ie. aspirin, corticosteroids, viagra)
- (5) Surgeries (ie. hernia, appendectomy)
- (6) Specific diseases (ie. diagnosis, new research, treatment)
- (7) Analysis for specific symptoms (ie. rash, fatigue, mole)
- (8) Other *[Go to H12S]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H13]*
- (0) No other, continue *[Go to H13]*

H12S **Other, please specify:**

(r) Refused

*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*

H13 **What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information?**

INT: ===READ LIST===

INT:=== Mark all that apply ===

- (1) Health Canada sites
- (2) Other government sites
- (3) Professional health associations (ie. Canadian Medical Assn., etc.)
- (4) Other non-profit organization sites (ie. Cancer Society, Red Cross, etc.)
- (5) Commercial sites (ie. Drug companies, etc)
- (6) Universities
- (7) Other sites *[Go to H13S]*
  
- (x) Don't know *[Go to H14]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H14]*
- (0) No other, continue *[Go to H14]*



H13S **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

(r) Refused  
*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*

H14 **In general, how useful have you found this information? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all useful?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H15 **Have you ever used the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to H17]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H17]*

*CATI15e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H17.*

H16 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H17 **Have you ever used the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to H19]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H19]*

*CATI17e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H19.*

H18 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns? Was it...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H19 **Have you ever used the Internet to connect to an online chat service?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to H21]
- (r) Refused [Go to H21]

CATI19e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H21.

H20 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to connect to an online chat service? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H21 **Have you ever used the Internet to subscribe to a newsgroup or listserv?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to H25]
- (x) Don't know [Go to H25]
- (r) Refused [Go to H25]

CATI21e: If Fflag = 0 Go to H23.

H22 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to participate in a listserv or newsgroup? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**H23 To how many newsgroups or listservs are you currently subscribing?**

\_\_\_\_ [CATI: 0 - 90]

- (x) Don't know  
(r) Refused

CATIH23A: *soft edit: If H23 > 15 confirm number.*

CATIH23B: *If H23 = (0) or (x) or (r) Go to H25.*

**H24 What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups?**

**INT: ===Mark all that apply ===**

- (1) Professional/work-related  
(2) News (current affair)  
(3) Hobby  
(4) Politics  
(5) Ethnic community  
(6) Education/school-related  
(7) Culture/entertainment/games/sports  
(8) Health  
(9) Other content or focus [Go to H24S]  
(r) Refused [Go to H25]  
(0) No other, continue [Go to H25]

**H24S Other, please specify:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- (r) Refused

[CATI]: *Length of field = 50*

**H25 Have you ever used the Internet to play games?**

- (1) Yes  
(3) No [Go to H27]  
(r) Refused [Go to H27]

CATIH25e: *If Fflag = 0 Go to H27.*

**H26 In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to play games?**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?  
(2) Several times a week?  
(3) A few times a month?  
(4) Not in the last month?  
  
(x) Don't know  
(r) Refused

H27 **Have you ever used the Internet to access a news site (e.g., CNN, The Globe and Mail)?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

CATIH27Ae: *If Fflag = 0 Go to H30.*

CATIH27Be: *If H27 = (3) or (r) Go to H29.*

H28 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access a news site? Was it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H29 **In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for...**

|   | Yes | No  |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Refused   |     |     |     |
| a) <b>Information about local community services or activities?</b>                           | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| b) <b>Business or economic news and information?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| c) <b>Information about computers and the Internet?</b>                                       | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| d) <b>Information about arts, entertainment or sports?</b>                                    | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| e) <b>Telephone listings?</b>   | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| f) <b>Travel information?</b>   | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| g) <b>Work search or job search information?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| h) <b>Information about government labour market programmes such as EI, youth programmes?</b> | (1) | (3) | (r) |
| i) <b>Information about education or training?</b>  | (1) | (3) | (r) |

H30 **Have you ever put up your own webpage?**  
(Do not include WebPages set up as part of your job.)

- (1) Yes
- (3) No *[Go to H32]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to H32]*



H34 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for school-related activities?  
Was it ....**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H35 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal activities such as paying  
household bills or financial planning? Was it ....**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

H36 **In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal interest or  
entertainment? Was it ....**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Every day?
- (2) Several times a week?
- (3) A few times a month?
- (4) Not in the last month?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused







H43 What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted?

INT: ===Mark all that apply ===

- (1) Blacks
- (2) Aboriginals
- (3) Asians (Chinese, South Asians, Vietnamese)
- (4) Immigrants
- (5) Jews
- (6) Muslims/Arabs
- (7) Homosexuals
- (8) Women
- (9) Disabled (mental and physical)/seniors
- (10) Other [Go to H43S]
- (x) Don't know [Go to H44]
- (r) Refused [Go to H44]
- (0) No other, continue [Go to H44]

H43S Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

(r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

H44 Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?

- (1) Looking for it
- (2) Came across unexpectedly
- (r) Refused

H45 While on the Internet, have you come across websites that contain pornography?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to CATIH47e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATIH47e]

H46 Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?

- (1) Looking for it
- (2) Came across unexpectedly
- (r) Refused

H47 Did you find it offensive?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

CATIH47e: If respondent **not** working ((B7 = (3)) OR (B21 = (3) or (r)))  
Go to CATIH48e

H48 **For some people, using the Internet may affect the time they spend doing other activities. These next questions refer to activities that are not done on the Internet.**

**Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend working for pay increased, decreased or stayed the same?**

(This refers to time not spent on work for pay because you prefer to spend time on the Internet)

- (1) Increased
- (2) Decreased
- (3) Stayed the same
- (r) Refused

*CATIH48e: If respondent **not** going to school (B22 = (3) or (r))*

*Go to H50*

H49 **(For some people, using the Internet may affect the time they spend doing other activities. These next questions refer to activities that are not done on the Internet. )**

**Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing school work increased, decreased or stayed the same?**

(This refers to time not spent on school work because you prefer to spend time on the Internet)

- (1) Increased
- (2) Decreased
- (3) Stayed the same
- (r) Refused

H50 (For some people, using the Internet may affect the time they spend doing other activities. These next questions refer to activities that are not done on the Internet. )

**Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend on the following activities increased, or decreased or stayed the same?**

(This refers to time not spent on activities because you prefer to spend time on the Internet)

|  | Increased | Decreased | Stayed<br>the same |     |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----|
| Refused  |           |           |                    |     |
| a) <b>Watching television</b>                  | (1)       | (2)       | (3)                | (r) |
| b) <b>Reading books, magazines, newspapers</b> | (1)       | (2)       | (3)                | (r) |
| c) <b>Shopping</b>                             | (1)       | (2)       | (3)                | (r) |
| d) <b>Sleeping</b>                             | (1)       | (2)       | (3)                | (r) |
| e) <b>Leisure activities at home</b>           | (1)       | (2)       | (3)                | (r) |

*CATIH50e: Validate GSS household roster*

*If respondent has no children in the household,*

*Go to H50 g).*

|   |     |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| f) <b>Being with your children</b>                        | (1) | (2) | (3) | (r) |
| g) <b>Doing household chores</b>                          | (1) | (2) | (3) | (r) |
| h) <b>Visiting or talking with family</b>                 | (1) | (2) | (3) | (r) |
| i) <b>Visiting or talking with friends</b>                | (1) | (2) | (3) | (r) |
| j) <b>Doing other leisure activities outside the home</b> | (1) | (2) | (3) | (r) |

H51 Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you ...

|   | Yes | No  | Refused |
|---|-----|-----|---------|
| a) Watch television?                    | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| b) Talk on the phone?                   | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| c) Read books/magazines/newspapers?     | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| d) Listen to music?                     | (1) | (3) | (r)     |
| e) Listen to news or sports broadcasts? | (1) | (3) | (r)     |

H52 Have you ever met and become friends with anyone on the Internet?

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to CATIH53e]  
 (r) Refused [Go to CATIH53e]

H53 Are you more likely to find someone or some group who share your interests on the Internet or through E-mail than in your local community?

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

*CATIH53e: If respondent **has** used a computer in the past 12 months ( A7 = (1) ) - Go to CATIJ5e.*

**SECTION J - NON USERS OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**J0 *Date / Time stamp**CATIJ0e: If respondent has used a computer in the past 12 months(A7 = (1))**Go to CATIJ5e**Else If respondent has used a computer (A8 = (1))**Go to J2*J1 **You mentioned previously that you don't use a computer. Are you interested in starting to use a computer?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to CATIJ2e]*J2 **You mentioned previously that you don't currently use a computer. Are you interested in starting to use a computer again?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIJ2e: If respondent not interested in computer ( J1 = (3) or (x) or (r)) or (J2 = (3) or (x) or (r))**Go to CATIJ5e.*J3 **What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using a computer?****INT:===READ LIST===****INT:===Accept only one answer.===**

- (1) Cost
- (2) Access to computer
- (3) Lack of skills or training
- (4) Fear of technology
- (5) No need
- (6) Not enough time
- (7) Disability
- (8) Other *[Go to J3S]*
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to J4]*

J3S Other, please specify:

|||  
|||

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

J4 Do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months, either at home, at work, at school, a friend's or relative's place or a public place?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to CATIJ5e]
- (x) Don't know [Go to CATIJ5e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATIJ5e]

J5 Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months?

INT:=== Mark all that apply ===

- (1) At home
- (2) At work
- (3) At school
- (4) A friend's or relative's place
- (5) A public place
- (x) Don't know [Go to CATIJ5e]
- (r) Refused [Go to CATIJ5e]
- (0) No other; continue [Go to CATIJ5e]

CATIJ5e: If respondent **has** used the Internet in the last 12 months (A5 = (1) - Go to J12

Else; If respondent **has not** used the Internet in the last 12 months (A5 = (3) or (r))

AND If respondent **has used** the Internet (A6 = (1)) - Go to J6

Else; If respondent **has never** used the Internet ( A6 = (3) or (r)) - Go to J7

J6 You mentioned previously that you don't currently use the Internet. Are you interested in starting to use the Internet again?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to CATIJ7e]

J7 You mentioned previously that you don't use the Internet. Are you interested in starting to use the Internet?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATIJ7e: If respondent not **interested** in Internet ( J6 = (3) or (x) or (r)) OR (J7 = (3) or (x) or (r))  
- Go to J10





**SECTION K - CHILDREN'S USE OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**

K0 *Date / Time stamp*

CATIK0e: *Validate GSS household roster – If respondent has any of their children less than 19 years of age AND any of their children more than 4 years of age living in the household, Go to K1; Else Go to L0.*

**K1 The next few questions deal with school-age children's use of computers and the Internet:**

**Did (or will) your household purchase a computer specifically for your children?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIK1e: If respondent's household is **not** connected to the Internet ( A1 = (3), (x) or (r)) - Go to K3*

**K2 Do any of your children use the Internet at home?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**K3 Do any of your children use the Internet at school?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**K4 Do any of your children use the Internet at some other location?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIK4e: If respondent's children have used the Internet at home  
( K2 = (1))*

*OR If respondent's children have used the Internet at school  
( K3 = (1))*

*OR If respondent's children have used the Internet at some other location  
( K4 = (1))*

*Go to CATIK5e*



**K5 Would you let your children use the Internet?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

[Go to L0]

CATIK5e: If respondent **has never** used the Internet ( A6 = (3) or (r) ) - Go to K7

**K6 Do you help your children use the Internet?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (r) Refused

**K7 To the best of your knowledge, while on the Internet have your children come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group?**

(e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language)

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (x) Don't know  
 (r) Refused

CATIK7e: If respondent's household is **not** connected to the Internet (A1 = (3), (x) or (r))  
 - Go to CATIK8e

**K8 Do you use any of the following methods at home to monitor your children's Internet usage:**  
(for example, software, hardware, supervising their time on the Internet, don't let them use it)

**INT:===Mark all that apply===**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Disable or lock the computer?  
 (2) Use software? (e.g., Net nanny, SurfWatch, CyberPatrol)  
 (3) Use an Internet provider who filters out unacceptable sites? (e.g., Family Contact)  
 (4) Supervise their time on the Internet?  
 (5) Other? [Go to K8S]  
 (6) Nothing [Go to CATIK8e]  
 (r) Refused [Go to CATIK8e]  
 (0) No other; continue [Go to CATIK8e]

**K8S Other, please specify:**

|||||  
 |||||

- (r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

CATIK8e: *If respondent's children do **not** use Internet at school (K3 = (3) or (x) or (r)) -  
Go to CATIK9e*

**K9 Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at school?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATIK9e: *If respondent's children do **not** use Internet at other locations (K4 = (3) or (x) or (r)) -  
Go to K11*

**K10 Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at other locations?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**K11 How important is it to you that your children's Internet use is monitored?  
Is it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

**K12 Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for their schoolwork?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

**K13 Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for entertainment?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused



- L4 **In general, are you concerned about privacy on the Internet (e.g. people reading your E-mail, finding out what websites you visit etc.). Would you say you are ...**

INT: ====READ LIST====

- (1) Greatly?  
 (2) Somewhat?  
 (3) Hardly?  
 (4) Not at all concerned?  
  
 (5) No opinion  
 (r) Refused

*CATIL4e: If respondent has never used the Internet (A6 = (3) or (r)) - Go to L7*

- L5 **Have you ever given personal information over the Internet?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No [Go to L7]  
 (x) Don't know [Go to L7]  
 (r) Refused [Go to L7]

- L6 **To protect your privacy, have you ever entered misleading information about yourself on the Internet?**

- (1) Yes  
 (3) No  
 (r) Refused

- L7 **If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number ...**

- |                           | Yes | No  | No<br>Credit<br>Card | Don't<br>Know | Refused |
|---------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------------|---------|
| a) <b>Over the phone?</b> | (1) | (3) | (5)                  | (x)           | (r)     |

*CATIL7ae: If L7a) = (5) – Go to L8.*

- |                                 |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| b) <b>Through regular mail?</b> | (1) | (3) | (5) | (x) | (r) |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

*CATIL7be: If L7b) = (5) – Go to L8.*

- |                     |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| c) <b>On a Fax?</b> | (1) | (3) | (5) | (x) | (r) |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

*CATIL7ce: If L7c) = (5) – Go to L8.*

- |                              |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| d) <b>Over the Internet?</b> | (1) | (3) | (5) | (x) | (r) |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

- L8 **This next set of questions is about Canadian content and access to information. (Even if you are not an Internet user your responses are important. )**  
**How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on the Internet? Is it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important?
  
- (r) Refused

- L9 **How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on television? Is it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important?
  
- (r) Refused

- L10 **Do you think it is important that Canadians be able to use the Internet in the official language of their choice, in other words English or French? Is it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important?
  
- (r) Refused

- L11 **Do you think it is important that everyone in Canada have access to the Internet? Is it ...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Very?
- (2) Somewhat?
- (3) Not at all important?
  
- (r) Refused

## L12 What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet?

INT: ===READ LIST===  
INT: ===Mark all that apply.===

- (1) Cost
- (2) Access to computer or Internet
- (3) Lack of skills or training
- (4) Fear of technology
- (5) No need
- (6) Lack of privacy or security
- (7) Not enough time
- (8) Other? *[Go to L12S]*
- (9) Nothing *[Go to CATIL12e]*
- (x) Don't know *[Go to CATIL12e]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to CATIL12e]*
- (0) No other, continue *[Go to L13]*

*CATIL12e : Hard edit: The categories (9), (x) or (r) are not valid if any of categories (1) to (8) have already been selected. If hard edit fails: Correct L12; Else Go to L13.*

## L12S Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

(r) Refused  
*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*

## L13 Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be the ...

INT: ===Maximum 6 answers===  
INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Federal Government?
- (2) Other levels of government?
- (3) International agencies?
- (4) Private industry, such as Internet providers?
- (5) Individuals?
- (6) Other? *[Go to L13S]*
- (7) No one should take the responsibility *[Go to CATIL13e]*
- (x) Don't know *[Go to CATIL13e]*
- (r) Refused *[Go to CATIL13e]*
- (0) No other, continue *[Go to L14]*

*CATIL13e : Hard edit: The categories (7), (x) or (r) are not valid if any of categories (1) to (6) have already been selected. If hard edit fails: Correct L13; Else Go to L14.*









## M6 In what country were you born?

INT:=== Report place of birth according to current boundaries. ===

- (1) Canada
- (2) Country outside Canada [Go to M8]
- (x) Don't know [Go to M10]
- (r) Refused [Go to M10]

## M7 In which province or territory?

INT:=== Report place of birth according to current boundaries. ===

- (1) Newfoundland/Labrador
- (2) Prince Edward Island
- (3) Nova Scotia
- (4) New Brunswick
- (5) Quebec
- (6) Ontario
- (7) Manitoba
- (8) Saskatchewan
- (9) Alberta
- (10) British Columbia
- (11) Yukon Territory
- (12) Northwest Territories
- (13) Nunavut
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M10]*

## M8 In which country?

INT: === Report place of birth according to current boundaries. ===

- (1) China
- (2) England
- (3) France
- (4) Germany
- (5) Greece
- (6) Guyana
- (7) Hong Kong
- (8) India
- (9) Italy
- (10) Jamaica
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Philippines
- (13) Poland
- (14) Portugal
- (15) Scotland
- (16) United States
- (17) Vietnam
- (18) Other [Go to M8S]
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to M9]

M8S Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

M9 In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?

**INT: === For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status. For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently. If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as 'Canadian citizen by birth'. ===**

||| [CATI: 1900-2000]

- (1) Canadian citizen by birth
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIM9e : Soft edit : Year of birth of the respondent must be less than or equal to the year he/she first came to Canada to live permanently. If not then*

- (1) Correct M9 (Year first came to Canada to live)
- (3) Accept

M10 In what country was your MOTHER born?

**INT: ===Report place of birth according to current boundaries. ===**

- (0) Canada
- (1) China
- (2) England
- (3) France
- (4) Germany
- (5) Greece
- (6) Guyana
- (7) Hong Kong
- (8) India
- (9) Italy
- (10) Jamaica
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Philippines
- (13) Poland
- (14) Portugal
- (15) Scotland
- (16) United States
- (17) Vietnam
- (18) Other
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to M10S]

[Go to M11]

M10S Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

(s) Same country as respondent

(r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

M11 In what country was your FATHER born?

INT: ===Report place of birth according to current boundaries. ===

- (0) Canada
- (1) China
- (2) England
- (3) France
- (4) Germany
- (5) Greece
- (6) Guyana
- (7) Hong Kong
- (8) India
- (9) Italy
- (10) Jamaica
- (11) Netherlands
- (12) Philippines
- (13) Poland
- (14) Portugal
- (15) Scotland
- (16) United States
- (17) Vietnam
- (18) Other
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to M11S]

[Go to M12]

M11S Other, please specify:

|||||  
|||||

(s) Same country as respondent

(r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

M12 What is the highest level of education that your MOTHER has attained?

- (1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- (2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- (3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
- (4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (6) Some university
- (7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (9) High school diploma
- (10) Some high school
- (11) Elementary school diploma
- (12) Some elementary
- (13) No schooling
- (14) Other [Go to M12S]
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to M13]

M12S Other, please specify:

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |

- (r) Refused
- [CATI]: Length of field = 50

M13 What is the highest level of education that your FATHER has attained?

- (1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- (2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- (3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
- (4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (6) Some university
- (7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (9) High school diploma
- (10) Some high school
- (11) Elementary school diploma
- (12) Some elementary
- (13) No schooling
- (14) Other [Go to M13S]
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

[Go to CATIM13e]

M13S **Other, please specify:**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□  
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

CATIM13e: Validate with GSS household roster – If respondent’s current marital status is married or living common-law,(MARSTAT = (1) or (2)) - Go to M14; Else Go to M21.

M14 **During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INT: ===If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity. ===

- (1) Working at a paid job or business [Go to M17]
- (2) Looking for paid work
- (3) Going to school [Go to M15]
- (4) Caring for children
- (5) Household work
- (6) Retired
- (7) Maternity/paternity leave
- (8) Long term illness
- (9) Other [Go to M14S]
- (r) Refused

[Go to M16]

M14S **Other, please specify:**

□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□  
□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

(r) Refused  
[CATI]: Length of field = 50

[Go to M16]

M15 **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

- (1) Full-time
- (2) Part-time
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M16 **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No [Go to M19]
- (x) Don't know [Go to M19]
- (r) Refused [Go to M19]

M17 **How many weeks did he/she work?**

\_\_\_\_ [CATI: 1 - 52]  
(r) Refused

M18 **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

- (1) Full-time
- (2) Part-time
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIM18e: If M17 = 52 – Go to M20*

M19 **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job AND looking for work?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

M20 **What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

- (1) Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- (2) Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- (3) Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
- (4) Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (5) Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (6) Some university
- (7) Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- (8) Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- (9) High school diploma
- (10) Some high school
- (11) Elementary school diploma
- (12) Some elementary
- (13) No schooling
- (14) Other [Go to M20S]
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M21]*

M20S **Other, please specify:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(r) Refused

*[CATI]: Length of field = 50*







[Go to M25]

M24S **Other, please specify:**

|||||  
|||||

(r) Refused

[CATI]: Length of field = 50

M25 **Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it ...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) At least once a week?
- (2) At least once a month?
- (3) A few times a year?
- (4) At least once a year?
- (5) Not at all?

- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M26 **Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can never be too careful?**

- (1) Most people can be trusted
- (2) Can't be too careful
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

CATIM26e: *If respondent <18 – Go to M28*

M27 **Did you vote in the last election?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (5) Not eligible to vote at time of election
- (r) Refused

M28 **In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following activities...  
Talked with other people about politics?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M29 In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following activities...  
**Searched for information on a political issue?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M30 In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following activities...  
**Volunteered for a political party?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M31 In the past 12 months, have you done any of the following activities...  
**Written a letter or called a phone-in show to express a point-of-view?**

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M32 **Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it ...**

**INT:=== This question refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition. ===**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Sometimes?
- (2) Often?
- (3) Never?
- (r) Refused

M33 **Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it ...**

**INT:=== This question refers to long term health, i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition. ===**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Sometimes?
- (2) Often?
- (3) Never?
- (r) Refused

CATIM33e: ( If ( M32 = (3) or (r) ) AND ( M33 = (3) or (r) ) - Go to M37.

Else;

(If ( M32 = (1) or (2) OR M33 = (1) or (2))

AND

If respondent has *used* a computer in the past 12 months (A7 = (1) - Go to M35.

M34 Does this condition prevent you from using a computer?

- (1) Yes [Go to M36]
- (3) No
- (5) Don't use a computer [Go to M37]
- (r) Refused [Go to M37]

M35 As a result of this condition, do you need special hardware or software in order to use a computer?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (5) Don't use a computer
- (r) Refused

[Go to M37]

M36 As a result of this condition, would you need special hardware or software in order to use a computer?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M37 Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

- (1) Yes
- (3) No
- (r) Refused

M38 Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health?  
Would you say it is ...

INT:=== This question refers to long term health, i.e., a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition. ===

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Excellent?
- (2) Very good?
- (3) Good?
- (4) Fair?
- (5) Poor?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M39 **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their use of technology. What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?**

INT: ===Mark one only. ===

- (0) No income [Go to CATIM40e]
- (1) Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
- (2) Employment insurance
- (3) Worker's compensation
- (4) Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- (5) Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- (6) Basic Old Age Security
- (7) Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance
- (8) Child Tax Benefit
- (9) Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- (10) Child Support/Alimony
- (11) Other Income (eg. Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M40 (Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their use of technology.)

**What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?**

\$ | | | | | | | | | |

- (n) No income or loss
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*CATIM40e: Review household roster - if this is a "one person" household Go to M43*

M41 **Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?**

| | | | [CATI 1-OTHM] (OTHM = Number of household members minus 1)

- (0) No one else
- (r) Refused

*CATIM41e: If M41 = (0) or (r) then [Go to M43];  
Else If M41 > 0 and (M39 = (0) or M40 = (n) or M40 = (r) or M40 = (x))  
then [Go to M42A];  
Else If M41 > 0 and (M40 > 0 and M40 < 20000) then [Go to M42A];  
Else If M41 > 0 and (M40 > 19999 and M40 < 40000) then [Go to M42E];  
Else If M41 > 0 and (M40 > 39999 and M40 < 60000) then [Go to M42H];  
Else If M41 > 0 and (M40 > 59999 and M40 < 80000) then [Go to M42J];  
Else then [Go to M42K].*

**M42A What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$20,000? *[Go to M42B]*
- (2) \$20,000 and more? *[Go to M42E]*
  
- (0) No income or loss
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

**M42B What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$10,000? *[Go to M42C]*
- (2) \$10,000 and more? *[Go to M42D]*
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

**M42C What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$5,000?
- (2) \$5,000 and more?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

**M42D What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$15,000?
- (2) \$15,000 and more?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42E **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Less than \$40,000? *[Go to M42F]*
- (2) \$40,000 and more? *[Go to M42G]*
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42F **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Less than \$30,000?
- (2) \$30,000 and more?
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42G **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Less than \$50,000?
- (2) \$50,000 and more? *[Go to M42H]*
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42H **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INT: ===READ LIST===

- (1) Less than \$60,000?
- (2) \$60,000 and more? *[Go to M42J]*
  
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42J **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$80,000?
- (2) \$80,000 and more? *[Go to M42K]*
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

*[Go to M43]*

M42K **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

**INT: ===READ LIST===**

- (1) Less than \$100,000?
- (2) \$100,000 and more?
- (x) Don't know
- (r) Refused

M43 **I'd like to thank you very much for helping us out by completing this survey. It is only by hearing from Canadians themselves that we can better understand the use of technology in Canada.  
On behalf of Statistics Canada I would like to thank you for your cooperation and wish you a good day.**

*END Date / Time Stamp*



***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Topical Index to Variables for Main File**



| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION   | PAGE   |
|----------|--|--------|
| RECID    | Record identification.   | D - 3  |
| WGHT_PER | Person weight.   | D - 3  |
| SURVMNTH | Survey month of data collection.   | D - 4  |
| LANINT   | Language of interview.   | D - 4  |
| AGEGR5   | Age group of the respondent.   | D - 5  |
| AGEGR10  | Age group of the respondent.   | D - 5  |
| SEX      | Sex of respondent.   | D - 6  |
| MARSTAT  | Marital status of the respondent.  | D - 6  |
| AGEPRGR0 | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.  | D - 7  |
| SEXPR    | Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household.   | D - 7  |
| PRTYPE   | Type of partner the respondent has within the household.   | D - 8  |
| PRTYPEC  | Type of partner the respondent has within the household.   | D - 8  |
| AGECHRYC | Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.   | D - 9  |
| CHRFLAG  | Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.   | D - 9  |
| CHH0014C | Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.   | D - 10 |
| PARHSDC  | Type of parents the respondent has within the household.   | D - 10 |
| LIVARR08 | Living arrangement of respondent's household.  | D - 11 |
| LIVARR12 | Living arrangement of respondent's household.  | D - 11 |
| HSDSIZEC | Household size of respondent.  | D - 12 |
| FAMTYPE  | Respondent's type of family structure.   | D - 12 |
| MULTIGEN | Three-generation family in respondent's household.   | D - 13 |
| PRV      | Province of residence of the respondent.   | D - 13 |
| REGION   | Region of residence of the respondent.   | D - 14 |
| URIND    | Urban-rural indicator of the respondent's residence.   | D - 14 |
| A1       | Is your household connected to the Internet?   | D - 15 |
| A2       | Is your Internet connection provided through your telephone line, your cable line or another source?   | D - 15 |
| A3       | How many personal computers are there in your home?  | D - 16 |
| OWNCOMP  | Respondent has a computer at home.   | D - 16 |
| A4C      | Number of persons in the household using a computer.   | D - 17 |
| A5       | In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?   | D - 17 |
| A6       | Have you ever used the Internet?   | D - 18 |
| A7       | In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?   | D - 18 |
| A8       | Have you ever used a computer?   | D - 19 |
| A9       | In the past 12 months, did you use E-mail?   | D - 19 |
| A10A     | In the past 12 months, did you use a telephone answering machine or service?   | D - 20 |
| A10B     | In the past 12 months, did you use a pager?  | D - 20 |
| A10C     | In the past 12 months, did you use cable television?   | D - 21 |
| A10D     | In the past 12 months, did you use a satellite dish?   | D - 21 |
| A10E     | In the past 12 months, did you use a Digital VideoDisc (DVD)?  | D - 22 |
| A11      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use a fax machine? Was it...  | D - 22 |
| A12      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cellular telephone? Was it...   | D - 23 |
| A13      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use an Automated Teller Machine (ATM)? Was it...  | D - 23 |
| USETECH  | Level of respondent's use of technology  | D - 24 |
| A14A     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - played games?   | D - 24 |
| A14B     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - word processing?  | D - 25 |
| A14C     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data entry?   | D - 25 |
| A14D     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - record keeping?   | D - 26 |
| A14E     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data analysis?  | D - 26 |
| A14F     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - write computer programs?  | D - 27 |
| A14G     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a graphics program or desktop publishing (e.g. PowerPoint, Corel Draw, Harvard Graphics)? | D - 27 |
| A14H     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a spreadsheet program on a computer (e.g. Excel, Lotus, Quattro Pro)?                     | D - 28 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE   |
|----------|---|--------|
| A14I     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a CD- ROM encyclopedia or other educational CD-ROMs?                     | D - 28 |
| A14J     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - anything else?   | D - 29 |
| A14K     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - listened/recorded music?   | D - 29 |
| A14L     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Loaded pictures from/Used digital camera?                                    | D - 30 |
| A14M     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a scanner?  | D - 30 |
| A14N     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a CD burner?  | D - 31 |
| A15      | Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your ability to use a computer? Is it...  | D - 31 |
| EDUYR    | Number of years of elementary and high school education completed successfully by the respondent.   | D - 32 |
| B2       | Have you graduated from high school?  | D - 32 |
| B3       | Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?   | D - 33 |
| EDU5     | Highest level of education obtained by the respondent.  | D - 33 |
| EDU10    | Highest level of education obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.  | D - 34 |
| ACMYR    | Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.  | D - 34 |
| EDUSTAT  | Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.   | D - 35 |
| B7       | Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?   | D - 35 |
| AGELTWKC | Age of the respondent when they last did paid work.   | D - 36 |
| B9       | Were you mainly...  | D - 36 |
| B10      | Did you have any paid employees?  | D - 37 |
| B11      | About how many employees did you have?  | D - 37 |
| WKWE     | Number of weeks during the past 12 months the respondent was employed.  | D - 38 |
| WKWEHR   | Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.   | D - 38 |
| B14      | Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?  | D - 39 |
| WKWEHOHR | Number of paid hours per week usually worked at home.   | D - 39 |
| NAICS16  | North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.  | D - 40 |
| SOC91C08 | Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.   | D - 41 |
| SOC91C10 | Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.  | D - 41 |
| B20      | Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job?   | D - 42 |
| B21      | Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the last month?   | D - 42 |
| B22      | Were you studying or going to school, either on a full-time or part-time basis, during the last month?  | D - 43 |
| B23      | In the last 12 months, did you use a computer at school?  | D - 43 |
| C1       | In the past 12 months, did you use a computer in your main job?   | D - 44 |
| C2       | Has new computer software been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?  | D - 44 |
| C3       | Did you have to learn new skills in order to keep up with this change?  | D - 45 |
| C4       | Has new computer hardware been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?  | D - 45 |
| C5       | Did this upgrade require you to learn new skills?   | D - 46 |
| C6A      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - too many demands or too many hours?  | D - 46 |
| C6B      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - risk of accident or injury?          | D - 47 |
| C6C      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - poor interpersonal relations?        | D - 47 |
| C6D      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - threat of layoff or job loss?        | D - 48 |
| C6E      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - having to learn new computer skills? | D - 48 |
| C6F      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - anything else?                       | D - 49 |
| C6G      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - financial concerns?                  | D - 49 |
| C6H      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - not working enough hours?            | D - 50 |
| STRESS   | Level of stress in the work environment of the respondent.  | D - 50 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE   |
|----------|---|--------|
| C7       | In the last five years, how much has your work been affected by the introduction of computers or automated technology? Would you say...   | D - 51 |
| C8       | In the last five years, has your job security increased, decreased or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?                           | D - 51 |
| C9       | Over the last five years, has your work become more interesting, less interesting or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?            | D - 52 |
| C10      | How closely is your job related to your education? Is it...   | D - 52 |
| C11      | Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you are overqualified for your job?   | D - 53 |
| C12      | Do you think it is likely you will lose your job or be laid off in the next year? Would you say it is...  | D - 53 |
| C13      | Do you think this will be because of the introduction of computers or automated technology?   | D - 54 |
| D1       | In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?  | D - 54 |
| D2A      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - fundraising, canvassing, or campaigning?  | D - 55 |
| D2B      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby on behalf of an organization?     | D - 55 |
| D2C      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?   | D - 56 |
| D2D      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization? | D - 56 |
| D2E      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - anything else not already mentioned?  | D - 57 |
| D2F      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?  | D - 57 |
| D2G      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide care or counseling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?              | D - 58 |
| D2H      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?             | D - 58 |
| D2I      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help as a volunteer to maintain, repair, or build facilities for an organization?                           | D - 59 |
| D2J      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help with first aid, fire-fighting, or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?               | D - 59 |
| D3       | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you provide instruction or help on using computers and/or the Internet to individuals or an organization?                          | D - 60 |
| D4       | In the past 12 months, have you used a computer in your volunteer work?   | D - 60 |
| D5       | Do the computer skills you learned elsewhere (work, school) help you do your volunteer work?  | D - 61 |
| D6       | Have you learned any new computer skills through your volunteer work?   | D - 61 |
| D7       | You stated earlier that there is a personal computer in your home. Do you use this computer?  | D - 62 |
| D8       | You stated earlier that you have at least one personal computer in your home. Do you use any of these computers?  | D - 62 |
| D9       | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 63 |
| D10      | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for work-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 63 |
| D11      | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for school-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 64 |
| D12      | Do you have access to a personal computer at work?  | D - 64 |
| D13      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for work-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 65 |
| D14      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for school-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 65 |
| D15      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 66 |
| D16      | Do you have access to a personal computer at school, college or university?   | D - 66 |
| D17      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for school-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 67 |
| D18      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for work-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 67 |
| D19      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 68 |
| D20_C01  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a friend's home?   | D - 68 |
| D20_C02  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a relative's home?   | D - 69 |
| D20_C03  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a public library, excluding the library catalogue?   | D - 69 |
| D20_C04  | In the last month, have you used a computer at an Internet café?  | D - 70 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE   |
|----------|---|--------|
| D20_C05  | In the last month, have you used a computer at another location?  | D - 70 |
| D20_C06  | In the last month, have you used a computer at none of these locations?   | D - 71 |
| ACESCOMP | Respondent has access to a computer at home, work, school or other location.  | D - 71 |
| D21      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for work-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 72 |
| D22      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for school-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 72 |
| D23      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 73 |
| D24      | Do you know of a public access point, like a public library or an Internet cafe, where you could access a personal computer?  | D - 73 |
| D25      | How many years have you been using a personal computer on a regular basis?  | D - 74 |
| E1       | Did you first learn to use a computer for reasons related to...   | D - 74 |
| E2       | Was taking a formal course at an education institution (school, college, institute, etc.) for which you registered and/or paid for a...   | D - 75 |
| E3       | Was taking a course or training program provided by your employer or a former employer (e.g. held in a classroom or training facility on or off the work site) a...                         | D - 75 |
| E4       | Was self-paced training provided by your employer or a former employer that used videos, CD-ROM, training manuals, or was computer-based a...   | D - 76 |
| E5       | Was on-the-job training provided by your employer or a former employer a...   | D - 76 |
| E6       | Was informal help from a coworker a...  | D - 77 |
| E7       | Were manuals, on-line help, or tutorials provided by the computer or software manufacturer a...   | D - 77 |
| E8       | Was Web-based training on the Internet a...   | D - 78 |
| E9       | Was informal help from a friend or family member a...   | D - 78 |
| E10      | Was teaching yourself through trial and error a...  | D - 79 |
| TRAINED  | Respondent has had computer training.   | D - 79 |
| TRLEVL   | Level of computer training the respondent has had?  | D - 80 |
| F1       | How long have you been using the Internet? Is it...   | D - 80 |
| F2       | Did you first learn to use the Internet for reasons related to...   | D - 81 |
| F3       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at HOME? Was it...  | D - 81 |
| F4       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at HOME?  | D - 82 |
| HRSHOME  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at home, last week.  | D - 82 |
| F5       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at WORK? Was it...  | D - 83 |
| F6       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at WORK?  | D - 83 |
| HRSWORK  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at work, last week.  | D - 84 |
| F7       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at SCHOOL? Was it...  | D - 84 |
| F8       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at SCHOOL?  | D - 85 |
| HRSSCHL  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at school, last week.  | D - 85 |
| F9       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet from another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet cafe)? Was it...                            | D - 86 |
| F10      | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at another location?  | D - 86 |
| HRSTHR   | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet café ... ), last week.                             | D - 87 |
| G1       | In the last month, how often did you communicate via E-mail? Was it...  | D - 87 |
| G2       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by telephone? Was it...   | D - 88 |
| G3       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by regular mail? Was it...  | D - 88 |
| G4       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by E-mail? Was it...  | D - 89 |
| G5       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by telephone? Was it...   | D - 89 |
| G6       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by regular mail? Was it...  | D - 90 |
| G7       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by E-mail? Was it...  | D - 90 |
| G8       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by telephone? Was it...    | D - 91 |
| G9       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by regular mail? Was it... | D - 91 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| G10      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by E-mail? Was it... | D - 92  |
| G11      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by telephone? Was it...                         | D - 92  |
| G12      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by regular mail? Was it...                      | D - 93  |
| G13      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by E-mail? Was it...                            | D - 93  |
| G14      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people within your local community? Was it...  | D - 94  |
| G15      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside your local community but inside of your province? Was it...   | D - 94  |
| G16      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people in other provinces or territories? Was it...  | D - 95  |
| G17      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside of Canada? Was it...  | D - 95  |
| G18      | Have you ever received unsolicited commercial E-mail? (electronic junk mail includes chain letters)   | D - 96  |
| G19      | Have you ever received E-mail that you considered personally threatening or harassing?  | D - 96  |
| G20      | How many E-mail accounts, including those at work, do you regularly use?  | D - 97  |
| H1       | Have you ever used the Internet for electronic banking?   | D - 97  |
| H2       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 98  |
| H3       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for electronic banking? Was it...   | D - 98  |
| H4       | Have you ever used the Internet to search for information on goods or services?   | D - 99  |
| H5       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 99  |
| H6       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for information on goods or services? Was it...   | D - 100 |
| H7       | Have you ever used the Internet to purchase goods or services?  | D - 100 |
| H8       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 101 |
| H9       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to purchase goods or services? Was it...  | D - 101 |
| H10      | Have you ever used the Internet to search for medical or health-related information?  | D - 102 |
| H11      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for medical or health-related information? Was it...  | D - 102 |
| H12_C01  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Lifestyle (i.e. diet, nutrition, exercise, health promotion, illness prevention)                | D - 103 |
| H12_C02  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Alternative therapy (i.e. herbal medications, aromatherapy, acupuncture)                        | D - 103 |
| H12_C03  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Healthcare system/delivery (i.e. structure, physicians)   | D - 104 |
| H12_C04  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Drugs/medications (i.e. aspirin, corticosteroids, viagra)                                       | D - 104 |
| H12_C05  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Surgeries (i.e. hernia, appendectomy)   | D - 105 |
| H12_C06  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Specific diseases (i.e. diagnosis, new research, treatment)                                     | D - 105 |
| H12_C07  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Analysis for specific symptoms (i.e. rash, fatigue, mole)                                       | D - 106 |
| H12_C08  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Other   | D - 106 |
| H13_C01  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Health Canada sites   | D - 107 |
| H13_C02  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other government sites  | D - 107 |
| H13_C03  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Professional health associations (i.e. Canadian Medical Association, etc.)  | D - 108 |
| H13_C04  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other non- profit organization sites (i.e. Cancer Society, Red Cross, etc.)   | D - 108 |
| H13_C05  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Commercial sites (i.e. Drug companies, etc.)  | D - 109 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| H13_C06  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Universities  | D - 109 |
| H13_C07  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other sites   | D - 110 |
| H13_C08  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Just search   | D - 110 |
| H14      | In general, how useful have you found this information? Was it...   | D - 111 |
| H15      | Have you ever used the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada?   | D - 111 |
| H16      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada? Was it...                             | D - 112 |
| H17      | Have you ever used the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns?                                 | D - 112 |
| H18      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns? Was it... | D - 113 |
| H19      | Have you ever used the Internet to connect to an online chat service?   | D - 113 |
| H20      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to connect to an online chat service? Was it...   | D - 114 |
| H21      | Have you ever used the Internet to subscribe to a newsgroup or listserv?  | D - 114 |
| H22      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to participate in a listserv or newsgroup? Was it...  | D - 115 |
| H23      | To how many newsgroups or listservs are you currently subscribing?  | D - 115 |
| H24_C01  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Professional/work- related   | D - 116 |
| H24_C02  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? News (current affairs)   | D - 116 |
| H24_C03  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Hobby  | D - 117 |
| H24_C04  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Politics   | D - 117 |
| H24_C05  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Ethnic community   | D - 118 |
| H24_C06  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Education/school- related  | D - 118 |
| H24_C07  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Culture/entertainment/games/sports   | D - 119 |
| H24_C08  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Health   | D - 119 |
| H24_C09  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Other content or focus   | D - 120 |
| H24_C10  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Family   | D - 120 |
| H24_C11  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Computer/Internet  | D - 121 |
| H24_C12  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Finances (Stocks, investments, etc.)   | D - 121 |
| H25      | Have you ever used the Internet to play games?  | D - 122 |
| H26      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to play games?  | D - 122 |
| H27      | Have you ever used the Internet to access a news site (e.g. CNN, The Globe and Mail)?   | D - 123 |
| H28      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access a news site? Was it...  | D - 123 |
| H29A     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about local community services or activities?   | D - 124 |
| H29B     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for business or economic news and information?  | D - 124 |
| H29C     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about computers and the Internet?   | D - 125 |
| H29D     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about arts, entertainment or sports?  | D - 125 |
| H29E     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for telephone listings?   | D - 126 |
| H29F     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for travel information?   | D - 126 |
| H29G     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for work search or job search information?  | D - 127 |
| H29H     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about government labour market programs such as EI youth programs?                      | D - 127 |
| H29I     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about education or training?  | D - 128 |
| H30      | Have you ever put up your own webpage?  | D - 128 |
| H31_C01  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Professional/work-related  | D - 129 |
| H31_C02  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? News (current affairs)   | D - 129 |
| H31_C03  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Hobby  | D - 130 |
| H31_C04  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Education/school-related   | D - 130 |
| H31_C05  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Ethnic community   | D - 131 |
| H31_C06  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Family   | D - 131 |
| H31_C07  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Art/Music  | D - 132 |
| H31_C08  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Other content or focus   | D - 132 |
| H31_C09  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Personal interest  | D - 133 |
| H33      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for work-related activities? Was it...  | D - 133 |



| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| H34      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for school-related activities? Was it...  | D - 134 |
| H35      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal activities such as paying household bills or financial planning? Was it...   | D - 134 |
| H36      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal interest or entertainment? Was it...   | D - 135 |
| LANUSEWB | Respondent's language(s) used when accessing Internet sites.  | D - 135 |
| LANPREWB | Respondents preferred language to use when accessing Internet sites.  | D - 136 |
| H39      | Is there enough content on the Internet in the official language of your choice, in other words English or French?  | D - 136 |
| H40      | If you are looking for some kind of information about Canada, are you generally able to find it?  | D - 137 |
| H41      | Why not?  | D - 137 |
| H42      | While on the Internet, have you come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language) | D - 138 |
| H43_C01  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Blacks   | D - 138 |
| H43_C02  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Aboriginals  | D - 139 |
| H43_C03  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Asians (Chinese, South Asians, Vietnamese)   | D - 139 |
| H43_C04  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Immigrants   | D - 140 |
| H43_C05  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Jews   | D - 140 |
| H43_C06  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Muslims/Arabs  | D - 141 |
| H43_C07  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Homosexuals  | D - 141 |
| H43_C08  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Women  | D - 142 |
| H43_C09  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Disabled (mental and physical)/seniors   | D - 142 |
| H43_C10  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Other  | D - 143 |
| H43_C11  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Miscellaneous  | D - 143 |
| H44      | Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?   | D - 144 |
| H45      | While on the Internet, have you come across websites that contain pornography?  | D - 144 |
| H46      | Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?   | D - 145 |
| H47      | Did you find it offensive?  | D - 145 |
| H48      | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend working for pay increased, decreased or stayed the same?   | D - 146 |
| H49      | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing schoolwork increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 146 |
| H50A     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend watching television increased, decreased or stayed the same?   | D - 147 |
| H50B     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend reading books, magazines, and newspapers increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 147 |
| H50C     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend shopping increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 148 |
| H50D     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend sleeping increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 148 |
| H50E     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing leisure activities at home increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 149 |
| H50F     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend being with your children increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 149 |
| H50G     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing household chores increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 150 |
| H50H     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with family increased, decreased or stayed the same?   | D - 150 |
| H50I     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with friends increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 151 |
| H50J     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing other leisure activities outside the home increased, decreased or stayed the same?   | D - 151 |
| H51A     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you watch television?  | D - 152 |
| H51B     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you talk on the phone?   | D - 152 |
| H51C     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you read books/magazines/newspapers?   | D - 153 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| H51D     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to music?   | D - 153 |
| H51E     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to news or sports broadcasts?   | D - 154 |
| H52      | Have you ever met and become friends with anyone on the Internet?   | D - 154 |
| H53      | Are you more likely to find someone or some group who share your interests on the Internet or through E-mail than in your local community?  | D - 155 |
| USECOMP  | Respondent is interested in using a computer.   | D - 155 |
| J3       | What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using a computer?  | D - 156 |
| J4       | Do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months, either at home, at work, at school, a friend's or relative's place or a public place?  | D - 156 |
| J5_C01   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At home  | D - 157 |
| J5_C02   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At work  | D - 157 |
| J5_C03   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At school  | D - 158 |
| J5_C04   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A friend's or relative's place   | D - 158 |
| J5_C05   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A public place   | D - 159 |
| USEINT   | Respondent is interested in using the Internet.   | D - 159 |
| J8       | What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using the Internet?  | D - 160 |
| J9_C01   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at home?   | D - 160 |
| J9_C02   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at work?   | D - 161 |
| J9_C03   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at school?   | D - 161 |
| J9_C04   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a friend's or relative's place?   | D - 162 |
| J9_C05   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a public place?   | D - 162 |
| J9_C06   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at none of these places?   | D - 163 |
| J10      | Would you use the Internet from a public library or other public place?   | D - 163 |
| J11_C01  | Why not? Inconvenience of location.   | D - 164 |
| J11_C02  | Why not? Lack of physical comfort.  | D - 164 |
| J11_C03  | Why not? Lack of support from staff.  | D - 165 |
| J11_C04  | Why not? Waiting time/limited opening hours/time slots too short.   | D - 165 |
| J11_C05  | Why not? Not interested in using the Internet   | D - 166 |
| J11_C06  | Why not? Lack of privacy.   | D - 166 |
| J11_C07  | Why not? Lack of skills/training/education.   | D - 167 |
| J11_C08  | Why not? Never go to the library.   | D - 167 |
| J11_C09  | Why not? Not enough time.   | D - 168 |
| J11_C10  | Why not? Other reason for non-use of public place.  | D - 168 |
| J11_C11  | Why not? Has Internet access at home.   | D - 169 |
| J11_C12  | Why not? Respondent thinks he/she is too old.   | D - 169 |
| J11_C13  | Why not? Respondent has disability/health problems.   | D - 170 |
| J12      | In the next 12 months, do you plan to purchase a computer (upgrade your present computer)?  | D - 170 |
| K1       | Did (or will) your household purchase a computer specifically for your children?  | D - 171 |
| K2       | Do any of your children use the Internet at home?   | D - 171 |
| K3       | Do any of your children use the Internet at school?   | D - 172 |
| K4       | Do any of your children use the Internet at some other location?  | D - 172 |
| K5       | Would you let your children use the Internet?   | D - 173 |
| K6       | Do you help your children use the Internet?   | D - 173 |
| K7       | To the best of your knowledge, while on the Internet have your children come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language) | D - 174 |
| K8_C01   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - disable or lock the computer?   | D - 174 |
| K8_C02   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use software (e.g. Net nanny, SurfWatch, CyberPatrol)?  | D - 175 |
| K8_C03   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use an Internet provider who filters out unacceptable sites (e.g. Family Contact)?  | D - 175 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| K8_C04   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - supervise their time on the Internet?   | D - 176 |
| K8_C05   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - other?  | D - 176 |
| K8_C06   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - do a history search?  | D - 177 |
| K8_C07   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - nothing?  | D - 177 |
| MONITOR  | Respondent used method(s) at home to monitor his/her children's Internet use.   | D - 178 |
| K9       | Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at school?  | D - 178 |
| K10      | Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at other locations?   | D - 179 |
| K11      | How important is it to you that your children's Internet use is monitored? Is it...   | D - 179 |
| K12      | Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for their schoolwork?  | D - 180 |
| K13      | Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for entertainment?   | D - 180 |
| L1       | Are you concerned about security in relation to making purchases or banking over the Internet? Would you say you are...   | D - 181 |
| L2       | Have you experienced any problems associated with security on the Internet?   | D - 181 |
| L3_C01   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Viruses  | D - 182 |
| L3_C02   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Threatening e-mail messages  | D - 182 |
| L3_C03   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? People hacking into e-mail account or computer files                                     | D - 183 |
| L3_C04   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Personal information was made public   | D - 183 |
| L3_C05   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Other  | D - 184 |
| L3_C06   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Credit card problems.  | D - 184 |
| L4       | In general, are you concerned about privacy on the Internet (e.g. people reading your E-mail, finding out what websites you visit etc.). Would you say you are... | D - 185 |
| L5       | Have you ever given personal information over the Internet?   | D - 185 |
| L6       | To protect your privacy, have you ever entered misleading information about yourself on the Internet?   | D - 186 |
| L7A      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the phone?   | D - 186 |
| L7B      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number through regular mail?   | D - 187 |
| L7C      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number on a fax?   | D - 187 |
| L7D      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the Internet?  | D - 188 |
| L8       | How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on the Internet? Is it...   | D - 188 |
| L9       | How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on television? Is it...   | D - 189 |
| L10      | Do you think it is important that Canadians be able to use the Internet in the official language of their choice, in other words English or French? Is it...      | D - 189 |
| L11      | Do you think it is important that everyone in Canada have access to the Internet? Is it...  | D - 190 |
| L12_C01  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Cost  | D - 190 |
| L12_C02  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Access to computer or Internet  | D - 191 |
| L12_C03  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of skills or training  | D - 191 |
| L12_C04  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Fear of technology  | D - 192 |
| L12_C05  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? No need   | D - 192 |
| L12_C06  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of privacy or security   | D - 193 |
| L12_C07  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Not enough time   | D - 193 |
| L12_C08  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Other   | D - 194 |
| L12_C09  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Age - too old.  | D - 194 |
| L12_C10  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Nothing   | D - 195 |
| L13_C01  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be the Federal Government?  | D - 195 |
| L13_C02  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other levels of government?  | D - 196 |
| L13_C03  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be international agencies?  | D - 196 |
| L13_C04  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be private industry, such as Internet providers?                            | D - 197 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| L13_C05  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be individuals?   | D - 197 |
| L13_C06  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other?   | D - 198 |
| L13_C07  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be that no one takes responsibility?  | D - 198 |
| L14A     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - television.   | D - 199 |
| L14B     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - radio.  | D - 199 |
| L14C     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - newspapers.   | D - 200 |
| L14D     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - magazines.  | D - 200 |
| L14E     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - the Internet.   | D - 201 |
| L15      | Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?   | D - 201 |
| DWELC    | Dwelling type of the respondent.  | D - 202 |
| DWELLOWN | Dwelling is owned by a member of respondent's household.  | D - 202 |
| M3       | How long have you lived in this dwelling?   | D - 203 |
| ETHNIC6  | Ethnic background of the respondent.  | D - 203 |
| BRTHCAN  | Country of birth of the respondent.   | D - 204 |
| BRTHPRVC | Province of birth of respondent.  | D - 204 |
| BRTHREGC | Country or region of birth of the respondent.   | D - 205 |
| YRARRI   | Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.  | D - 205 |
| AGEARRIC | Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.   | D - 206 |
| BRTHMCAN | Country of birth of the respondent's mother.  | D - 206 |
| BRTHMCR  | Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.  | D - 207 |
| BRTHFCAN | Country of birth of the respondent's father.  | D - 207 |
| BRTHFCR  | Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.  | D - 208 |
| EDUM5    | Education level of respondent's mother  | D - 208 |
| EDUM10   | Education level of respondent's mother  | D - 209 |
| EDUF5    | Education level of respondent's father  | D - 209 |
| EDUF10   | Education level of respondent's father  | D - 210 |
| ACMPRYR  | During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else? | D - 210 |
| M15      | Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?   | D - 211 |
| M16      | Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?  | D - 211 |
| M17      | How many weeks did he/she work?   | D - 212 |
| M18      | Was he/she working full-time or part-time?  | D - 212 |
| M19      | During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?  | D - 213 |
| EDUPR5   | Respondent's spouse/partner's education level   | D - 213 |
| EDUPR10  | Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.  | D - 214 |
| LANCH    | First childhood language of the respondent.   | D - 214 |
| LANCHSUE | Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.  | D - 215 |
| LANCHSUF | Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.   | D - 215 |
| LANCHSUO | Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.  | D - 216 |
| LANHSDC  | Respondent's household language.  | D - 216 |
| RELIG6   | Religion of respondent.   | D - 217 |
| RELIGATT | Religious attendance of the respondent.   | D - 217 |
| M26      | Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can never be too careful?   | D - 218 |
| M27      | Did you vote in the last election?  | D - 218 |
| M28      | In the past 12 months, have you talked with other people about politics?  | D - 219 |
| M29      | In the past 12 months, have you searched for information on a political issue?  | D - 219 |
| M30      | In the past 12 months, have you volunteered for a political party?  | D - 220 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION   | PAGE    |
|----------|--|---------|
| M31      | In the past 12 months, have you written a letter or called a phone-in show to express a point-of-view?   | D - 220 |
| M32      | Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it...                                      | D - 221 |
| M33      | Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it... | D - 221 |
| ACTLIMIT | Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?                     | D - 222 |
| M34      | Does this condition prevent you from using a computer?   | D - 222 |
| M35M36   | Respondent need special hardware or software in order to use a computer.   | D - 223 |
| SLEEPROB | Respondent regularly has trouble going to sleep.   | D - 223 |
| HLTHSTAT | Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is...   | D - 224 |
| M39      | What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?   | D - 224 |
| INCM     | Annual personal income of the respondent.  | D - 225 |
| INCMMEMC | Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.   | D - 225 |
| M42A     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 226 |
| M42B     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 226 |
| M42C     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 227 |
| M42D     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 227 |
| M42E     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 228 |
| M42F     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 228 |
| M42G     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 229 |
| M42H     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 229 |
| M42J     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 230 |
| M42K     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 230 |
| INCMHSD  | Income of the respondent's household.  | D - 231 |



***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Data Dictionary for Main File**





**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **RECID**        Position:        1        Length:        5

Record identification.

Allowed Min:    00001        Allowed Max:    25090

|               |        |            |
|---------------|--------|------------|
| 00001 : 25090 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|               | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |
|               | =====  | =====      |
|               | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I5

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **WGHT\_PER**    Position:        6        Length:        10

Person weight.

|                        |        |            |
|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 00016.5677: 05670.1403 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |
|                        | =====  | =====      |
|                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: F10.4

Note: See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation".

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **SURVMNTH**   Position:       16           Length:       2

Survey month of data collection.

|    |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | January 2000   | 894    | 870,532    |
| 02 | February 2000  | 2,722  | 2,729,709  |
| 03 | March 2000     | 2,565  | 2,510,472  |
| 04 | April 2000     | 2,090  | 2,041,031  |
| 05 | May 2000       | 2,560  | 2,409,668  |
| 06 | June 2000      | 2,208  | 2,238,902  |
| 07 | July 2000      | 2,328  | 2,300,942  |
| 08 | August 2000    | 2,557  | 2,432,075  |
| 09 | September 2000 | 2,087  | 1,950,283  |
| 10 | October 2000   | 2,222  | 2,205,411  |
| 11 | November 2000  | 2,287  | 2,274,218  |
| 12 | December 2000  | 570    | 603,073    |
|    |                | =====  | =====      |
|    |                | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **LANINT**       Position:       18           Length:       1

Language of interview.

|   |         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------|--------|------------|
| 1 | English | 20,457 | 18,998,855 |
| 2 | French  | 4,633  | 5,567,462  |
|   |         | =====  | =====      |
|   |         | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **AGEGR5** Position: 19 Length: 2

Age group of the respondent.

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | 15 to 17          | 960    | 1,288,518  |
| 02 | 18 to 19          | 614    | 774,689    |
| 03 | 20 to 24          | 1,695  | 2,070,642  |
| 04 | 25 to 29          | 2,125  | 2,099,379  |
| 05 | 30 to 34          | 2,282  | 2,276,931  |
| 06 | 35 to 39          | 2,803  | 2,687,259  |
| 07 | 40 to 44          | 2,496  | 2,605,170  |
| 08 | 45 to 49          | 2,250  | 2,310,504  |
| 09 | 50 to 54          | 2,040  | 2,037,256  |
| 10 | 55 to 59          | 1,647  | 1,548,115  |
| 11 | 60 to 64          | 1,426  | 1,248,747  |
| 12 | 65 to 69          | 1,528  | 1,125,574  |
| 13 | 70 to 74          | 1,208  | 973,891    |
| 14 | 75 to 79          | 986    | 770,865    |
| 15 | 80 years and over | 1,030  | 748,778    |
|    |                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **AGEGR10** Position: 21 Length: 1

Age group of the respondent.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | 15 to 24          | 3,269  | 4,133,848  |
| 2 | 25 to 34          | 4,407  | 4,376,310  |
| 3 | 35 to 44          | 5,299  | 5,292,430  |
| 4 | 45 to 54          | 4,290  | 4,347,759  |
| 5 | 55 to 64          | 3,073  | 2,796,862  |
| 6 | 65 to 74          | 2,736  | 2,099,465  |
| 7 | 75 years and over | 2,016  | 1,519,643  |
|   |                   | =====  | =====      |
|   |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **SEX**                    Position:       22                    Length:       1

Sex of respondent.

|   |        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Male   | 11,005 | 12,093,257 |
| 2 | Female | 14,085 | 12,473,060 |
|   |        | =====  | =====      |
|   |        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **MARSTAT**               Position:       23                    Length:       1

Marital status of the respondent.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Living common-law      | 1,813  | 2,077,192  |
| 2 | Married                | 11,671 | 12,846,233 |
| 3 | Widowed                | 2,261  | 1,305,813  |
| 4 | Divorced               | 1,486  | 966,511    |
| 5 | Separated              | 781    | 537,348    |
| 6 | Single (Never married) | 6,314  | 6,201,188  |
| 8 | Don't know             | 287    | 274,756    |
| 9 | Not stated             | 477    | 357,277    |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **AGEPRGR0**    Position:        24            Length:        2

Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | 15 to 24  | 430    | 480,786    |
| 02 | 25 to 34  | 2,456  | 2,703,607  |
| 03 | 35 to 44  | 3,504  | 4,028,811  |
| 04 | 45 to 54  | 2,762  | 3,331,539  |
| 05 | 55 to 64  | 1,995  | 2,101,694  |
| 06 | 65 to 74  | 1,405  | 1,422,998  |
| 07 | 75 years and over                               | 621    | 651,808    |
| 97 | Not applicable - no spouse/partner in household | 11,858 | 9,809,624  |
| 98 | Don't know                                      | 0      | 0          |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 59     | 35,449     |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **SEXPR**            Position:        26            Length:        1

Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household       | 11,858 | 9,809,624  |
| 1 | Respondent has a male partner in the household   | 7,084  | 7,301,627  |
| 2 | Respondent has a female partner in the household | 6,148  | 7,455,066  |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **PRTYPE**       Position:       27       Length:       1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household           | 11,858 | 9,809,624  |
| 1 | Respondent has a married partner in the household    | 11,434 | 12,689,662 |
| 2 | Respondent has a common-law partner in the household | 1,768  | 2,026,132  |
| 3 | Respondent has a same sex partner in the household   | 30     | 40,898     |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **PRTYPEC**       Position:       28       Length:       1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 0 | Respondent has no partner in the household           | 11,858 | 9,809,624  |
| 1 | Respondent has a married partner in the household    | 11,434 | 12,689,662 |
| 2 | Respondent has a common-law partner in the household | 1,798  | 2,067,030  |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **AGECHRYC** Position: 29 Length: 2

Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.

Allowed Min: 00 Allowed Max: 24

|         |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|---|--------|------------|
| 00 : 24 |   | 7,398  | 8,313,447  |
| 25      | 25 and over                               | 504    | 649,980    |
| 97      | Not applicable - no children in household | 17,177 | 15,594,211 |
| 99      | Not stated                                | 11     | 8,678      |
|         |   | =====  | =====      |
|         |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This data element details the age of the respondent's youngest single child living in the household. It is capped to 25 years old.  
Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren).

Variable: **CHRFLAG** Position: 31 Length: 1

Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.

|   |     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes | 7,913  | 8,972,105  |
| 2 | No  | 17,177 | 15,594,211 |
|   |     | =====  | =====      |
|   |     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren) of any age.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **CHH0014C** Position: 32 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | None                   | 18,122 | 17,058,850 |
| 1 | One child              | 3,226  | 3,618,131  |
| 2 | Two children           | 2,781  | 2,917,376  |
| 3 | Three or more children | 961    | 971,960    |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **PARHSDC** Position: 33 Length: 1

Type of parents the respondent has within the household.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Two biological parents  | 1,524  | 2,512,493  |
| 2 | Biological/adoptive parents or biological/adoptive/step-parents | 161    | 235,495    |
| 3 | Only one parent   | 789    | 964,664    |
| 7 | Not applicable - no parents in the household                    | 22,616 | 20,853,665 |
|   |   | =====  | =====      |
|   |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **LIVARR08** Position: 34 Length: 1

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Under 25 years of age not living with parents     | 1,381  | 1,303,534  |
| 2 | Under 25 years of age living with both parents    | 1,448  | 2,329,226  |
| 3 | Under 25 years of age living with mother only     | 351    | 400,839    |
| 4 | Under 25 years of age living with father only     | 89     | 100,250    |
| 5 | 25 years of age or older not living with parents  | 21,235 | 19,550,131 |
| 6 | 25 years of age or older living with both parents | 237    | 418,762    |
| 7 | 25 years of age or older living with mother only  | 288    | 381,350    |
| 8 | 25 years of age or older living with father only  | 61     | 82,226     |
|   |   | =====  | =====      |
|   |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **LIVARR12** Position: 35 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Alone   | 6,919  | 3,950,074  |
| 02 | Spouse only   | 6,464  | 6,355,844  |
| 03 | Spouse and single child < 25 years of age           | 6,100  | 7,387,968  |
| 04 | Spouse and single child 25 years of age or older    | 341    | 490,862    |
| 05 | Spouse and non-single child(ren)                    | 77     | 142,125    |
| 06 | Spouse and other                                    | 250    | 379,894    |
| 07 | No spouse and single child < 25 years of age        | 1,312  | 939,462    |
| 08 | No spouse and single child 25 years of age or older | 169    | 168,461    |
| 09 | No spouse and non-single child(ren)                 | 97     | 127,168    |
| 10 | Living with 2 parents                               | 1,635  | 2,656,513  |
| 11 | Living with 1 parent                                | 640    | 736,047    |
| 12 | Other living arrangement                            | 1,086  | 1,231,898  |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*        **HSDSIZEC**        *Position:*        37        *Length:*        1

Household size of respondent.

|   |                                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | One household member           | 6,540  | 3,423,262  |
| 2 | Two household members          | 8,464  | 8,098,142  |
| 3 | Three household members        | 4,034  | 4,683,300  |
| 4 | Four household members         | 3,918  | 5,095,985  |
| 5 | Five household members or more | 2,134  | 3,265,628  |
|   |                                | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

*Variable:*        **FAMTYPE**        *Position:*        38        *Length:*        1

Respondent's type of family structure.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Couple only                                     | 6,811  | 6,908,508  |
| 2 | Intact family                                   | 7,476  | 9,783,603  |
| 3 | Step-family with common child                   | 213    | 261,129    |
| 4 | Step-family without a common child              | 452    | 596,614    |
| 5 | Lone parent family                              | 2,223  | 1,972,041  |
| 7 | Not applicable - no spouse/partner in household | 7,915  | 5,044,423  |
|   |   | =====  | =====      |
|   |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

*Note:* This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigenerational households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to 1. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5. An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 15 or older in the family.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **MULTIGEN** Position: 39 Length: 1

Three-generation family in respondent's household.

|   |     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes | 407    | 674,945    |
| 2 | No  | 24,683 | 23,891,372 |
|   |     | =====  | =====      |
|   |     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **PRV** Position: 40 Length: 2

Province of residence of the respondent.

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 10 | Newfoundland         | 1,536  | 441,022    |
| 11 | Prince Edward Island | 642    | 109,857    |
| 12 | Nova Scotia          | 1,388  | 761,810    |
| 13 | New Brunswick        | 1,373  | 611,528    |
| 24 | Quebec               | 4,845  | 5,975,129  |
| 35 | Ontario              | 7,389  | 9,332,691  |
| 46 | Manitoba             | 1,543  | 895,357    |
| 47 | Saskatchewan         | 1,419  | 790,245    |
| 48 | Alberta              | 2,160  | 2,352,534  |
| 59 | British Columbia     | 2,795  | 3,296,144  |
|    |                      | =====  | =====      |
|    |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M4.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **REGION**       Position:       42       Length:       1

Region of residence of the respondent.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Atlantic region  | 4,939  | 1,924,217  |
| 2 | Quebec           | 4,845  | 5,975,129  |
| 3 | Ontario          | 7,389  | 9,332,691  |
| 4 | Prairie region   | 5,122  | 4,038,136  |
| 5 | British Columbia | 2,795  | 3,296,144  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====      |
|   |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **URIND**       Position:       43       Length:       1

Urban-rural indicator of the respondent's residence.

|   |        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Urban  | 19,032 | 19,352,868 |
| 2 | Rural  | 5,416  | 5,103,592  |
| 3 | P.E.I. | 642    | 109,857    |
|   |        | =====  | =====      |
|   |        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A1**                    Position:       44                    Length:        1

Is your household connected to the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,030  | 10,375,379 |
| 2 | No         | 16,015 | 14,129,550 |
| 8 | Don't know | 40     | 55,244     |
| 9 | Not stated | 5      | 6,143      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **A2**                    Position:       45                    Length:        1

Is your Internet connection provided through your telephone line, your cable line or another source?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Telephone line | 7,326  | 8,248,159  |
| 2 | Cable line     | 1,478  | 1,866,622  |
| 3 | Other source   | 90     | 92,267     |
| 7 | Not asked      | 16,060 | 14,190,938 |
| 8 | Don't know     | 129    | 162,024    |
| 9 | Not stated     | 7      | 6,307      |
|   |                | =====  | =====      |
|   |                | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A3**                    Position:       46                    Length:        2

How many personal computers are there in your home?  
Allowed Min:   01                    Allowed Max:   10

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 10 |            | 12,783 | 14,319,825 |
| 00      | None       | 12,286 | 10,214,812 |
| 98      | Don't know | 16     | 25,547     |
| 99      | Not stated | 5      | 6,132      |
|         |            | =====  | =====      |
|         |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **OWNCOMP**       Position:       48                    Length:        1

Respondent has a computer at home.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,783 | 14,319,825 |
| 2 | No         | 12,286 | 10,214,812 |
| 8 | Don't know | 16     | 25,547     |
| 9 | Not stated | 5      | 6,132      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from A3.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A4C**                    Position:       49                    Length:       1

Number of persons in the household using a computer.  
Allowed Min:   1                    Allowed Max:   4

|       |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 : 4 |                   | 13,172 | 15,226,928 |
| 0     | None              | 4,429  | 4,496,144  |
| 5     | 5 persons or more | 890    | 1,329,651  |
| 7     | Not asked         | 6,540  | 3,423,262  |
| 8     | Don't know        | 54     | 86,179     |
| 9     | Not stated        | 5      | 4,153      |
|       |                   | =====  | =====      |
|       |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents where HSDSIZE > 1.  
Source:    General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format:    I1  
Weight variable:   WGHT\_PER  
Note:       This means using a computer anywhere; at home, work, school, etc.

---

Variable:       **A5**                    Position:       50                    Length:       1

In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,109 | 12,980,537 |
| 2 | No         | 12,979 | 11,583,755 |
| 9 | Not stated | 2      | 2,025      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    All respondents.  
Source:    General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format:    I1  
Weight variable:   WGHT\_PER  
Note:       Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A6**                    Position:       51                    Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,249  | 1,257,246  |
| 2 | No         | 11,732 | 10,328,534 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,109 | 12,980,537 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 2 or A5 = 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A7**                    Position:       52                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 15,220 | 16,035,635 |
| 2 | No         | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*       **A8**                    *Position:*       53                    *Length:*        1

Have you ever used a computer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,796  | 1,612,942  |
| 2 | No         | 8,074  | 6,917,740  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,220 | 16,035,635 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A7 = 2 or A7 = 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

*Note:*        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

*Variable:*       **A9**                    *Position:*       54                    *Length:*        1

In the past 12 months, did you use E-mail?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,793 | 11,462,583 |
| 2 | No         | 6,220  | 6,182,447  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,074  | 6,917,740  |
| 9 | Not stated | 3      | 3,547      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A7=1 or A8=1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

*Note:*        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A10A**                    Position:       55                    Length:       1

In the past 12 months, did you use a telephone answering machine or service?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 16,283 | 16,826,063 |
| 2 | No         | 8,795  | 7,730,083  |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 10,171     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A10B**                    Position:       56                    Length:       1

In the past 12 months, did you use a pager?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,600  | 4,151,853  |
| 2 | No         | 21,482 | 20,406,963 |
| 9 | Not stated | 8      | 7,501      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A10C**                    Position:       57                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, did you use cable television?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 18,398 | 18,163,554 |
| 2 | No         | 6,673  | 6,385,414  |
| 9 | Not stated | 19     | 17,349     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A10D**                    Position:       58                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, did you use a satellite dish?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,002  | 3,985,095  |
| 2 | No         | 21,071 | 20,566,325 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17     | 14,896     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A10E**                    Position:       59                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, did you use a Digital VideoDisc (DVD)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,214  | 2,576,760  |
| 2 | No         | 22,860 | 21,972,407 |
| 9 | Not stated | 16     | 17,149     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A11**                    Position:       60                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, how often did you use a fax machine? Was it...

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | At least once a week?   | 5,939  | 6,115,600  |
| 2 | At least once a month?  | 2,508  | 2,690,908  |
| 3 | Less than once a month? | 3,493  | 3,549,192  |
| 4 | Never?                  | 13,134 | 12,193,074 |
| 9 | Not stated              | 16     | 17,543     |
|   |                         | =====  | =====      |
|   |                         | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. Question refers to stand alone fax machines. Does not include fax software/fax modem used on a computer.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A12**                    Position:       61                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cellular telephone? Was it...

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | At least once a week?   | 7,812  | 8,467,642  |
| 2 | At least once a month?  | 1,908  | 2,017,721  |
| 3 | Less than once a month? | 2,333  | 2,237,480  |
| 4 | Never?                  | 13,021 | 11,823,470 |
| 9 | Not stated              | 16     | 20,003     |
|   |                         | =====  | =====      |
|   |                         | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A13**                    Position:       62                    Length:        1

In the past 12 months, how often did you use an Automated Teller Machine (ATM)? Was it...

|   |                         | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | At least once a week?   | 14,544 | 14,829,195 |
| 2 | At least once a month?  | 3,521  | 3,264,005  |
| 3 | Less than once a month? | 1,197  | 1,127,679  |
| 4 | Never?                  | 5,802  | 5,322,427  |
| 9 | Not stated              | 26     | 23,011     |
|   |                         | =====  | =====      |
|   |                         | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **USETECH**       Position:       63       Length:       2

Level of respondent's use of technology

Allowed Min:   01                   Allowed Max:   08

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 08 |            | 24,096 | 23,760,966 |
| 00      | Never used | 934    | 744,278    |
| 99      | Not stated | 60     | 61,073     |
|         |            | =====  | =====      |
|         |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from A11, A12, A13 and A10A to A10E.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. Low score means low technology use and high score means high technology use.

Variable:       **A14A**       Position:       65       Length:       1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - played games?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,577  | 10,118,792 |
| 2 | No         | 5,631  | 5,903,399  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 13,444     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. Playing games excludes Video Arcades, Nintendo, etc.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14B**                    Position:       66                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - word processing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11,557 | 12,283,666 |
| 2 | No         | 3,652  | 3,738,769  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,199     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A14C**                    Position:       67                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data entry?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,819  | 9,346,605  |
| 2 | No         | 6,388  | 6,672,979  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 13     | 16,051     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14D**                    Position:       68                    Length:       1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - record keeping?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,225  | 8,600,534  |
| 2 | No         | 6,982  | 7,419,258  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 13     | 15,842     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A14E**                    Position:       69                    Length:       1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data analysis?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,955  | 5,297,450  |
| 2 | No         | 10,250 | 10,721,795 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 15     | 16,389     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14F**                    Position:       70                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - write computer programs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,917  | 2,202,905  |
| 2 | No         | 13,291 | 13,818,248 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 14,481     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A14G**                    Position:       71                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a graphics program or desktop publishing (e.g. PowerPoint, Corel Draw, Harvard Graphics)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,150  | 6,687,832  |
| 2 | No         | 9,058  | 9,333,392  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 14,411     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14H**                    Position:       72                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a spreadsheet program on a computer (e.g. Excel, Lotus, Quattro Pro)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,493  | 8,094,965  |
| 2 | No         | 7,714  | 7,925,724  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 13     | 14,946     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A14I**                    Position:       73                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a CD- ROM encyclopedia or other educational CD-ROMs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,244  | 7,846,917  |
| 2 | No         | 7,962  | 8,172,409  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 14     | 16,309     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14J**                    Position:       74                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - anything else?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 582    | 616,071    |
| 2 | No         | 14,625 | 15,404,112 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 13     | 15,451     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

---

Variable:       **A14K**                    Position:       75                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - listened/recorded music?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 70     | 79,080     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,020 | 24,487,237 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. This is a new category created from the written entries in A14S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14L**                    Position:       76                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Loaded pictures from/Used digital camera?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 76     | 87,686     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,014 | 24,478,631 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. This is a new category created from the written entries in A14S.

Variable:       **A14M**                    Position:       77                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a scanner?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 156    | 147,000    |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,934 | 24,419,317 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. This is a new category created from the written entries in A14S.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **A14N**                    Position:       78                    Length:        1

In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a CD burner?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 20     | 15,433     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,070 | 24,550,884 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else. This is a new category created from the written entries in A14S.

Variable:       **A15**                    Position:       79                    Length:        1

Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your ability to use a computer? Is it...

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Excellent? | 1,860  | 2,020,641  |
| 2 | Very good? | 3,507  | 3,583,239  |
| 3 | Good?      | 4,923  | 5,165,101  |
| 4 | Fair?      | 3,936  | 4,098,539  |
| 5 | Poor?      | 2,650  | 2,632,899  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,074  | 6,917,740  |
| 8 | Don't know | 135    | 141,888    |
| 9 | Not stated | 5      | 6,270      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1 or A8 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Deals with respondent's personal use of technology, whether it be at home, at work or somewhere else.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDUYR** Position: 80 Length: 2

Number of years of elementary and high school education completed successfully by the respondent.

|    |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 00 | No schooling      | 122    | 115,691    |
| 01 | One to five years | 484    | 441,467    |
| 06 | Six               | 324    | 290,393    |
| 07 | Seven             | 554    | 521,603    |
| 08 | Eight             | 1,067  | 842,351    |
| 09 | Nine              | 1,307  | 1,234,649  |
| 10 | Ten               | 2,074  | 1,976,892  |
| 11 | Eleven            | 3,430  | 3,449,179  |
| 12 | Twelve            | 12,610 | 11,959,488 |
| 13 | Thirteen          | 2,587  | 3,203,917  |
| 98 | Don't know        | 314    | 326,691    |
| 99 | Not stated        | 217    | 203,995    |
|    |                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B1.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Excludes kindergarten.

---

Variable: **B2** Position: 82 Length: 1

Have you graduated from high school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 16,854 | 16,812,343 |
| 2 | No         | 2,019  | 2,058,961  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 5,932  | 5,423,046  |
| 8 | Don't know | 125    | 116,211    |
| 9 | Not stated | 160    | 155,756    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B1 = 11, 12, 13, 98 or 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*        **B3**                      *Position:*        83                      *Length:*        1

Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 13,828 | 13,710,639 |
| 2 | No         | 10,936 | 10,543,503 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 122    | 115,691    |
| 9 | Not stated | 204    | 196,483    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered B1 = 1, 6 - 13, 98 or 99.  
*Source:*    General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:*    I1  
*Weight variable:*    WGHT\_PER

---

*Variable:*        **EDU5**                      *Position:*        84                      *Length:*        1

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree        | 4,551  | 4,466,238  |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 5,801  | 5,607,149  |
| 3 | Some university/community college          | 3,365  | 3,503,136  |
| 4 | High school diploma                        | 4,402  | 4,398,668  |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling     | 6,497  | 6,119,589  |
| 8 | Don't know                                 | 268    | 278,399    |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 206    | 193,138    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    All respondents.  
*Source:*    General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B1, B2, B4 and B4S.  
*Format:*    I1  
*Weight variable:*    WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDU10** Position: 85 Length: 2

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate            | 1,029  | 1,050,414  |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree                          | 3,522  | 3,415,824  |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 3,235  | 3,284,037  |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical   | 2,566  | 2,323,112  |
| 05 | Some university                            | 1,511  | 1,474,295  |
| 06 | Some community college/CEGEP/nursing       | 1,168  | 1,359,717  |
| 07 | Some trade/technical                       | 686    | 669,124    |
| 08 | High school diploma                        | 4,402  | 4,398,668  |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school                 | 5,007  | 4,823,657  |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling             | 1,490  | 1,295,932  |
| 98 | Don't know                                 | 268    | 278,399    |
| 99 | Not stated                                 | 206    | 193,138    |
|    |  | =====  | =====      |
|    |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B1, B2, B4 and B4S.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **ACMYR** Position: 87 Length: 2

Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Working at a paid job or business | 13,466 | 13,860,215 |
| 02 | Looking for paid work             | 596    | 547,909    |
| 03 | Going to school                   | 2,364  | 2,943,401  |
| 04 | Caring for children               | 981    | 901,903    |
| 05 | Household work                    | 1,361  | 1,227,038  |
| 06 | Retired                           | 5,462  | 4,283,816  |
| 07 | Maternity / paternity leave       | 56     | 58,889     |
| 08 | Long term illness                 | 555    | 487,766    |
| 09 | Other                             | 97     | 99,798     |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 152    | 155,582    |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B5.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Other includes volunteering.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDUSTAT** Position: 89 Length: 1

Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Studying full-time | 2,198  | 2,754,585  |
| 3 | Studying part-time | 162    | 185,947    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 22,726 | 21,622,916 |
| 9 | Not stated         | 4      | 2,868      |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 3.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B6.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **B7** Position: 90 Length: 1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,694  | 3,039,144  |
| 2 | No         | 8,768  | 7,494,730  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 13,465 | 13,859,925 |
| 9 | Not stated | 163    | 172,518    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 2 - 9 or 99.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **AGELTWKC**   Position:       91            Length:       2

Age of the respondent when they last did paid work.

Allowed Min:   15                    Allowed Max:   64

|         |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 15 : 64 |             | 6,020  | 5,055,570  |
| 65      | 65 and more | 728    | 571,519    |
| 97      | Not asked   | 17,833 | 18,543,909 |
| 99      | Not stated  | 509    | 395,319    |
|         |             | =====  | =====      |
|         |             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B7 = 2 and B5 not equal to 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B8.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        The values between 6 and 15 are capped to 15 and 65+ to 65.

Variable:       **B9**                    Position:       93            Length:       1

Were you mainly...

|   |                                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | An employee working for someone else? | 13,413 | 14,014,322 |
| 2 | Self-employed?                        | 2,633  | 2,768,072  |
| 7 | Not asked                             | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know                            | 17     | 16,256     |
| 9 | Not stated                            | 96     | 100,419    |
|   |                                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **B10**                    Position:       94                    Length:        1

Did you have any paid employees?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 895    | 962,992    |
| 2 | No         | 1,699  | 1,758,285  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,457 | 21,798,244 |
| 8 | Don't know | 33     | 40,346     |
| 9 | Not stated | 6      | 6,449      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B9 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **B11**                    Position:       95                    Length:        4

About how many employees did you have?

Allowed Min:   0001                    Allowed Max:   9996

|             |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-------------|------------|--------|------------|
| 0001 : 6500 |            | 873    | 931,884    |
| 9997        | Not asked  | 24,195 | 23,603,325 |
| 9998        | Don't know | 17     | 24,794     |
| 9999        | Not stated | 5      | 6,314      |
|             |            | =====  | =====      |
|             |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I4

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **WKWE** Position: 99 Length: 2

Number of weeks during the past 12 months the respondent was employed.

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 52

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 52 |            | 15,929 | 16,658,579 |
| 97      | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 99      | Not stated | 230    | 240,490    |
|         |            | =====  | =====      |
|         |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B12.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

---

Variable: **WKWEHR** Position: 101 Length: 3

Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 139

|           |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 125 |              | 15,748 | 16,471,403 |
| 140       | 140 and more | 8      | 8,129      |
| 997       | Not asked    | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 999       | Not stated   | 403    | 419,537    |
|           |              | =====  | =====      |
|           |              | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B13.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **B14**                    Position:       104            Length:        1

Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,749  | 2,798,471  |
| 2 | No         | 13,225 | 13,897,084 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 9 | Not stated | 185    | 203,514    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Excludes respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.

Variable:       **WKWEHOHR**   Position:       105            Length:        3

Number of paid hours per week usually worked at home.

Allowed Min:    001                    Allowed Max:   139

|           |              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 125 |              | 2,561  | 2,606,921  |
| 140       | 140 and more | 5      | 5,376      |
| 997       | Not asked    | 22,341 | 21,767,845 |
| 998       | Don't know   | 151    | 161,338    |
| 999       | Not stated   | 32     | 24,836     |
|           |              | =====  | =====      |
|           |              | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered (B5 = 1 or B7 = 1) and B14 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B15.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:      **NAICS16**      Position:      108      Length:      2

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Agriculture                                     | 437    | 407,081    |
| 02 | Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas          | 381    | 363,458    |
| 03 | Utilities                                       | 110    | 110,683    |
| 04 | Construction                                    | 830    | 908,128    |
| 05 | Manufacturing                                   | 1,941  | 2,358,179  |
| 06 | Trade   | 2,234  | 2,429,957  |
| 07 | Transportation and warehousing                  | 738    | 771,027    |
| 08 | Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing     | 859    | 937,839    |
| 09 | Professional, scientific and technical services | 1,006  | 1,034,475  |
| 10 | Management, administrative and other support    | 561    | 578,253    |
| 11 | Educational services                            | 1,155  | 1,100,409  |
| 12 | Health care and social assistance               | 1,607  | 1,441,486  |
| 13 | Information, culture and recreation             | 808    | 836,641    |
| 14 | Accomodation and food services                  | 1,034  | 1,117,632  |
| 15 | Other services                                  | 687    | 696,191    |
| 16 | Public administration                           | 1,012  | 922,999    |
| 97 | Not asked                                       | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 98 | Don't know                                      | 22     | 27,551     |
| 99 | Not stated                                      | 737    | 857,081    |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from questions B16, B17, B18 and B19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **SOC91C08**       Position:       110       Length:       2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Management occupations  | 1,335  | 1,413,675  |
| 02 | Professional occupations  | 2,734  | 2,671,660  |
| 03 | Technologists, technicians and technical occupations              | 1,063  | 1,076,039  |
| 04 | Clerical occupations  | 2,417  | 2,436,225  |
| 05 | Sales and services occupations                                    | 4,138  | 4,316,568  |
| 06 | Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations | 1,992  | 2,211,171  |
| 07 | Occupations unique to primary industries                          | 751    | 711,852    |
| 08 | Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities     | 1,061  | 1,288,801  |
| 97 | Not asked   | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 98 | Don't know  | 22     | 27,551     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 646    | 745,527    |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B16, B17, B18 and B19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

---

Variable:       **SOC91C10**       Position:       112       Length:       2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Management occupations                             | 1,335  | 1,413,675  |
| 02 | Business, finance and administrative occupations   | 2,843  | 2,884,150  |
| 03 | Natural and applied sciences                       | 1,041  | 1,106,738  |
| 04 | Health occupations                                 | 809    | 724,451    |
| 05 | Occupations in social science, education           | 1,205  | 1,135,186  |
| 06 | Artistic/culture/recreation/sport                  | 517    | 517,001    |
| 07 | Sales and services occupations                     | 3,937  | 4,132,966  |
| 08 | Trades, transport and equipment                    | 1,992  | 2,211,171  |
| 09 | Occupations unique to primary industry             | 751    | 711,852    |
| 10 | Occupations unique to processing and manufacturing | 1,061  | 1,288,801  |
| 97 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 98 | Don't know   | 22     | 27,551     |
| 99 | Not stated   | 646    | 745,527    |
|    |  | =====  | =====      |
|    |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from B16, B17, B18 and B19.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **B20**                      Position:       114                      Length:       2

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | A regular daytime schedule or shift?  | 10,816 | 11,251,092 |
| 02 | A regular evening shift?  | 856    | 1,032,280  |
| 03 | A regular night shift?  | 333    | 420,369    |
| 04 | A rotating shift?<br>(one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights) | 1,954  | 1,937,120  |
| 05 | A split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)                | 148    | 167,395    |
| 06 | On call or casual?  | 314    | 324,484    |
| 07 | An irregular schedule?  | 1,403  | 1,383,632  |
| 08 | Other?  | 103    | 123,997    |
| 97 | Not asked   | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 98 | Don't know  | 49     | 55,703     |
| 99 | Not stated  | 183    | 202,997    |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: 'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher). 'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots.)

---

Variable:       **B21**                      Position:       116                      Length:       1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the last month?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,134  | 2,228,620  |
| 2 | No         | 1,951  | 2,002,038  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,736 | 20,052,275 |
| 9 | Not stated | 269    | 283,385    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B7 = 9 or B12 = 1 - 51, 98 or 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **B22**                      Position:       117                      Length:       1

Were you studying or going to school, either on a full-time or part-time basis, during the last month?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,831  | 3,302,890  |
| 2 | No         | 21,960 | 20,937,274 |
| 9 | Not stated | 299    | 326,153    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **B23**                      Position:       118                      Length:       1

In the last 12 months, did you use a computer at school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,044  | 2,431,427  |
| 2 | No         | 616    | 694,807    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,429 | 21,438,018 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 2,064      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B22=1 and A7=1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C1**                      Position: 119                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you use a computer in your main job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,719  | 9,020,763  |
| 2 | No         | 3,748  | 4,224,949  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,516 | 11,204,016 |
| 9 | Not stated | 107    | 116,589    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1) and A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C2**                      Position: 120                      Length: 1

Has new computer software been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,254  | 5,389,213  |
| 2 | No         | 3,436  | 3,597,956  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,371 | 15,545,554 |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 33,594     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C1 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C3**                      Position: 121                      Length: 1

Did you have to learn new skills in order to keep up with this change?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,791  | 3,864,007  |
| 2 | No         | 1,462  | 1,524,660  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,836 | 19,177,104 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 546        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C4**                      Position: 122                      Length: 1

Has new computer hardware been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,402  | 4,562,683  |
| 2 | No         | 4,284  | 4,422,148  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,371 | 15,545,554 |
| 9 | Not stated | 33     | 35,932     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C1 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C5**                      Position: 123                      Length: 1

Did this upgrade require you to learn new skills?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,601  | 2,662,005  |
| 2 | No         | 1,801  | 1,900,678  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 20,688 | 20,003,634 |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C4 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C6A**                      Position: 124                      Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - too many demands or too many hours?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,695  | 5,773,688  |
| 2 | No         | 10,106 | 10,718,910 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 148    | 175,773    |
| 9 | Not stated | 210    | 230,698    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C6B** Position: 125 Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - risk of accident or injury?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,081  | 2,185,110  |
| 2 | No         | 13,734 | 14,321,449 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 130    | 156,103    |
| 9 | Not stated | 214    | 236,407    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C6C** Position: 126 Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - poor interpersonal relations?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,506  | 2,534,755  |
| 2 | No         | 13,279 | 13,940,001 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 152    | 178,944    |
| 9 | Not stated | 222    | 245,369    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C6D** Position: 127 Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - threat of layoff or job loss?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,211  | 2,221,402  |
| 2 | No         | 13,588 | 14,263,770 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 141    | 170,778    |
| 9 | Not stated | 219    | 243,119    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **C6E** Position: 128 Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - having to learn new computer skills?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,783  | 1,861,352  |
| 2 | No         | 14,025 | 14,633,533 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 136    | 165,695    |
| 9 | Not stated | 215    | 238,489    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C6F**                      Position: 129                      Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - anything else?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,054  | 1,053,835  |
| 2 | No         | 14,754 | 15,440,642 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 133    | 162,906    |
| 9 | Not stated | 218    | 241,686    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C6G**                      Position: 130                      Length: 1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - financial concerns?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 97     | 94,442     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,993 | 24,471,875 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in C6S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **C6H**                    Position:       131            Length:        1

Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - not working enough hours?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 18     | 11,090     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,072 | 24,555,227 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in C6S.

Variable:       **STRESS**                Position:       132            Length:        2

Level of stress in the work environment of the respondent.

Allowed Min:   01                    Allowed Max:   06

|         |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 06 |             | 8,591  | 8,789,071  |
| 00      | No stress   | 7,149  | 7,634,340  |
| 97      | Not asked   | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 98      | Do not know | 192    | 225,504    |
| 99      | Not stated  | 227    | 250,155    |
|         |             | =====  | =====      |
|         |             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from C6A to C6H.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This is a derived variable where a value of "1" indicates a low level of stress and a value of "6" indicates a high level of stress in the work environment.



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C7**                      Position: 134                      Length: 1

In the last five years, how much has your work been affected by the introduction of computers or automated technology? Would you say...

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Greatly?             | 5,712  | 5,927,561  |
| 2 | Somewhat?            | 3,279  | 3,407,033  |
| 3 | Hardly?              | 1,931  | 2,083,893  |
| 4 | Not at all affected? | 4,790  | 4,964,070  |
| 7 | Not asked            | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know           | 262    | 308,285    |
| 9 | Not stated           | 185    | 208,227    |
|   |                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C8**                      Position: 135                      Length: 1

In the last five years, has your job security increased, decreased or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 1,962  | 2,131,363  |
| 2 | Decreased       | 808    | 839,517    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 6,037  | 6,173,579  |
| 7 | Not asked       | 16,099 | 15,231,723 |
| 8 | Don't know      | 180    | 184,544    |
| 9 | Not stated      | 4      | 5,591      |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C7 = 1, 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C9**                      Position: 136                      Length: 1

Over the last five years, has your work become more interesting, less interesting or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | More interesting | 5,122  | 5,314,297  |
| 2 | Less interesting | 353    | 374,214    |
| 3 | Stayed the same  | 3,390  | 3,517,296  |
| 7 | Not asked        | 16,099 | 15,231,723 |
| 8 | Don't know       | 117    | 118,850    |
| 9 | Not stated       | 9      | 9,936      |
|   |                  | =====  | =====      |
|   |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C7 = 1, 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **C10**                      Position: 137                      Length: 1

How closely is your job related to your education? Is it...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Closely?            | 6,147  | 6,188,033  |
| 2 | Somewhat?           | 3,048  | 3,132,552  |
| 3 | Not related at all? | 6,554  | 7,133,498  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know          | 205    | 216,611    |
| 9 | Not stated          | 205    | 228,376    |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C11**                      Position: 138                      Length: 1

Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you are overqualified for your job?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,657  | 3,973,716  |
| 2 | No         | 11,956 | 12,305,912 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know | 340    | 391,501    |
| 9 | Not stated | 206    | 227,940    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **C12**                      Position: 139                      Length: 1

Do you think it is likely you will lose your job or be laid off in the next year? Would you say it is...

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very likely?       | 1,239  | 1,135,546  |
| 2 | Somewhat likely?   | 833    | 842,004    |
| 3 | Somewhat unlikely? | 1,711  | 1,787,428  |
| 4 | Very unlikely?     | 11,442 | 12,108,233 |
| 7 | Not asked          | 8,931  | 7,667,248  |
| 8 | Don't know         | 710    | 779,422    |
| 9 | Not stated         | 224    | 246,436    |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B5 = 1 or B7 = 1 or B21 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **C13**                      Position: 140                      Length: 1

Do you think this will be because of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 195    | 205,107    |
| 2 | No         | 1,857  | 1,752,784  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,018 | 22,588,767 |
| 8 | Don't know | 19     | 18,218     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 1,441      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered C12 = 1, 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D1**                      Position: 141                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,065  | 7,673,040  |
| 2 | No         | 16,827 | 16,667,352 |
| 8 | Don't know | 100    | 108,052    |
| 9 | Not stated | 98     | 117,872    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D2A** Position: 142 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - fundraising, canvassing, or campaigning?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,080  | 3,793,983  |
| 2 | No         | 3,931  | 3,817,643  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,925 | 16,785,225 |
| 8 | Don't know | 102    | 113,366    |
| 9 | Not stated | 52     | 56,099     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D2B** Position: 143 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby on behalf of an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,812  | 2,693,917  |
| 2 | No         | 5,187  | 4,905,835  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,925 | 16,785,225 |
| 8 | Don't know | 111    | 120,874    |
| 9 | Not stated | 55     | 60,466     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **D2C**                      Position:       144            Length:        1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,742  | 4,641,419  |
| 2 | No         | 3,264  | 2,963,288  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,925 | 16,785,225 |
| 8 | Don't know | 105    | 117,101    |
| 9 | Not stated | 54     | 59,284     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **D2D**                      Position:       145            Length:        1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,322  | 3,087,250  |
| 2 | No         | 4,679  | 4,513,168  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,925 | 16,785,225 |
| 8 | Don't know | 109    | 119,597    |
| 9 | Not stated | 55     | 61,077     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D2E** Position: 146 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - anything else not already mentioned?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 642    | 561,522    |
| 2 | No         | 7,358  | 7,037,716  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,925 | 16,785,225 |
| 8 | Don't know | 110    | 120,776    |
| 9 | Not stated | 55     | 61,077     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D2F** Position: 147 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 212    | 208,602    |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,878 | 24,357,715 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note: New category created from the written entries in D2S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D2G** Position: 148 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide care or counseling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 269    | 225,470    |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,821 | 24,340,847 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in D2S.

---

Variable: **D2H** Position: 149 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 222    | 195,532    |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,868 | 24,370,785 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in D2S.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **D2I**                    Position:       150            Length:        1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help as a volunteer to maintain, repair, or build facilities for an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 80     | 85,384     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,010 | 24,480,933 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note:        New category created from the written entries in D2S.

---

Variable:       **D2J**                    Position:       151            Length:        1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help with first aid, fire-fighting, or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 51     | 36,087     |
| 2 | No         | 0      | 0          |
| 7 | Not asked  | 25,039 | 24,530,229 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered D1 = 1, 8.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note:        New category created from the written entries in D2S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D3** Position: 152 Length: 1

As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you provide instruction or help on using computers and/or the Internet to individuals or an organization?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 843    | 875,156    |
| 2 | No         | 5,277  | 5,222,702  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 18,903 | 18,392,375 |
| 8 | Don't know | 19     | 23,779     |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 52,305     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and (D1 = 1 or D1 = 8).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D4** Position: 153 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you used a computer in your volunteer work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,255  | 2,163,014  |
| 2 | No         | 3,875  | 3,947,482  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 18,903 | 18,392,375 |
| 9 | Not stated | 57     | 63,446     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and (D1 = 1 or D1 = 8).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*        **D5**                      *Position:*        154                      *Length:*        1

Do the computer skills you learned elsewhere (work, school) help you do your volunteer work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,982  | 1,898,736  |
| 2 | No         | 266    | 259,302    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,835 | 22,403,303 |
| 8 | Don't know | 5      | 3,226      |
| 9 | Not stated | 2      | 1,750      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered D4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

*Variable:*        **D6**                      *Position:*        155                      *Length:*        1

Have you learned any new computer skills through your volunteer work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 648    | 605,225    |
| 2 | No         | 1,604  | 1,555,243  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,835 | 22,403,303 |
| 9 | Not stated | 3      | 2,546      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered D4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*       **D7**                    *Position:*       156            *Length:*        1

You stated earlier that there is a personal computer in your home. Do you use this computer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,260  | 8,684,323  |
| 2 | No         | 540    | 624,514    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,170 | 15,120,932 |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 136,548    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A3 = 1 and A7 = 1.  
*Source:*       General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:*      I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER

---

*Variable:*       **D8**                    *Position:*       157            *Length:*        1

You stated earlier that you have at least one personal computer in your home. Do you use any of these computers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,465  | 3,176,839  |
| 2 | No         | 59     | 87,603     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,537 | 21,269,078 |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 32,797     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A3 = 1 - 10 and A7 = 1.  
*Source:*       General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:*      I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D9**                      Position: 158                      Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for personal reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 3,989  | 4,335,477  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 3,490  | 3,869,144  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,219  | 2,517,047  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 977    | 1,076,616  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 14,365 | 12,705,155 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 19     | 25,716     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 31     | 37,161     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D7 = 1 or D8 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **D10**                      Position: 159                      Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for work-related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 1,041  | 1,109,497  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,223  | 1,304,579  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,259  | 1,334,807  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,208  | 4,837,237  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,318 | 15,924,209 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 10     | 16,622     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 31     | 39,366     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (D7 = 1 or D8 = 1) and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D11**                      Position: 160                      Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for school-related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 458    | 536,857    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 757    | 940,417    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 458    | 585,214    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 406    | 484,949    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,002 | 21,999,461 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 4      | 10,111     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 5      | 9,307      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (D7 = 1 or D8 = 1) and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **D12**                      Position: 161                      Length: 1

Do you have access to a personal computer at work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 604    | 648,194    |
| 2 | No         | 2,360  | 2,701,364  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,089 | 21,166,917 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 49,842     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and (C1 = 2 or C1 = 9).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D13** Position: 162 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for work-related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 6,233  | 6,413,300  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 745    | 748,982    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 429    | 428,359    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 563    | 637,403    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,011 | 16,228,607 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 67     | 68,053     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 42     | 41,612     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and C1 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D14** Position: 163 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for school- related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 57     | 53,665     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 74     | 78,298     |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 141    | 139,682    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 575    | 637,814    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 24,232 | 23,641,819 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 8      | 10,259     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 3      | 4,781      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (C1 = 1 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1)) and B22 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D15**                      Position: 164                      Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for personal reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 875    | 882,920    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 821    | 807,068    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,313  | 1,324,092  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,956  | 5,203,782  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,011 | 16,228,607 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 71     | 75,566     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 43     | 44,282     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and C1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes time spent during lunch, breaks, before or after working hours.

Variable: **D16**                      Position: 165                      Length: 1

Do you have access to a personal computer at school, college or university?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 240    | 281,612    |
| 2 | No         | 373    | 408,808    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,473 | 23,869,446 |
| 9 | Not stated | 4      | 6,451      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B23 = 2, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D17** Position: 166 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for school- related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 555    | 613,627    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 623    | 746,454    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 536    | 683,754    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 318    | 367,308    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,046 | 22,134,889 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 7      | 12,658     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 5      | 7,627      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered B22 = 1 and B23 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D18** Position: 167 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for work- related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 43     | 42,216     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 31     | 28,609     |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 43     | 46,927     |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 875    | 1,037,532  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 24,089 | 23,397,128 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 5      | 7,543      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 4      | 6,362      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and (B22 = 1 and B23 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **D19**                    Position:       168            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for personal reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 215    | 224,691    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 352    | 404,282    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 341    | 420,341    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,124  | 1,363,085  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,046 | 22,134,889 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 7      | 11,402     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 5      | 7,627      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B22 = 1 and B23 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **D20\_C01**               Position:       169            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used a computer at a friend's home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,240  | 3,539,543  |
| 2 | No         | 11,871 | 12,365,986 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D20\_C02** Position: 170 Length: 1

In the last month, have you used a computer at a relative's home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,264  | 2,334,327  |
| 2 | No         | 12,847 | 13,571,202 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D20\_C03** Position: 171 Length: 1

In the last month, have you used a computer at a public library, excluding the library catalogue?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,284  | 1,400,286  |
| 2 | No         | 13,827 | 14,505,243 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D20\_C04** Position: 172 Length: 1

In the last month, have you used a computer at an Internet café?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 285    | 317,947    |
| 2 | No         | 14,826 | 15,587,582 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D20\_C05** Position: 173 Length: 1

In the last month, have you used a computer at another location?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 449    | 442,327    |
| 2 | No         | 14,662 | 15,463,203 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D20\_C06** Position: 174 Length: 1

In the last month, have you used a computer at none of these locations?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 9,630  | 10,092,532 |
| 2 | No         | 5,481  | 5,812,997  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 109    | 130,106    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **ACESCOMP** Position: 175 Length: 1

Respondent has access to a computer at home, work, school or other location.

|   |             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes         | 15,490 | 16,489,606 |
| 2 | No          | 9,525  | 7,991,632  |
| 8 | Do not know | 32     | 45,887     |
| 9 | Not stated  | 43     | 39,191     |
|   |             | =====  | =====      |
|   |             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from A1, B23, C1, D12, D16, D20\_C01-D20\_C05 and D24.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D21** Position: 176 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for work-related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 53     | 55,777     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 146    | 154,413    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 627    | 657,752    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 2,920  | 3,088,754  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 21,316 | 20,573,341 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 6      | 9,830      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 22     | 26,449     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (D20\_C01 = 1 or D20\_C02 = 1 or D20\_C03 = 1 or D20\_C04 = 1 or D20\_C05 = 1) and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **D22** Position: 177 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for school-related reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 34     | 41,894     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 138    | 161,278    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 542    | 667,472    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 747    | 880,258    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,621 | 22,800,618 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 1      | 4,549      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 7      | 10,249     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (D20\_C01 = 1 or D20\_C02 = 1 or D20\_C03 = 1 or D20\_C04 = 1) and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D23** Position: 178 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for personal reasons? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 141    | 150,773    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 706    | 738,206    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 3,549  | 3,717,996  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,010  | 1,122,668  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 19,609 | 18,753,319 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 10     | 14,311     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 65     | 69,045     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered D20\_C01 = 1 or D20\_C02 = 1 or D20\_C03 = 1 or D20\_C04 = 1 or D20\_C05 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **D24** Position: 179 Length: 1

Do you know of a public access point, like a public library or an Internet cafe, where you could access a personal computer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,458 | 10,891,684 |
| 2 | No         | 3,099  | 3,317,286  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,340 | 10,139,616 |
| 9 | Not stated | 193    | 217,730    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (D20\_C03 = 2 or D20\_C03 = 9) and (D20\_C04 = 2 or D20\_C04 = 9).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **D25** Position: 180 Length: 2

How many years have you been using a personal computer on a regular basis?

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 35

|         |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 35 |                  | 13,882 | 14,727,416 |
| 95      | Less than 1 year | 1,166  | 1,108,101  |
| 97      | Not asked        | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 99      | Not stated       | 172    | 200,117    |
|         |                  | =====  | =====      |
|         |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **E1** Position: 182 Length: 1

Did you first learn to use a computer for reasons related to...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Work needs?         | 5,301  | 5,255,778  |
| 2 | School/study needs? | 4,183  | 4,522,399  |
| 3 | Personal interest?  | 5,552  | 6,046,131  |
| 4 | Other reasons?      | 81     | 83,738     |
| 7 | Not asked           | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated          | 103    | 127,590    |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **E2** Position: 183 Length: 1

Was taking a formal course at an education institution (school, college, institute, etc.) for which you registered and/or paid for a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 4,252  | 4,408,958  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 2,350  | 2,502,429  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,545  | 1,690,920  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 6,956  | 7,295,568  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 117    | 137,760    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **E3** Position: 184 Length: 1

Was taking a course or training program provided by your employer or a former employer (e.g. held in a classroom or training facility on or off the work site) a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 3,036  | 3,098,906  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 1,649  | 1,677,205  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,174  | 1,276,654  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 8,589  | 9,069,851  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,434 | 9,219,699  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 208    | 224,001    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **E4** Position: 185 Length: 1

Was self-paced training provided by your employer or a former employer that used videos, CD-ROM, training manuals, or was computer-based a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 1,833  | 1,956,000  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 1,556  | 1,609,336  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,273  | 1,361,713  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 9,783  | 10,192,886 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,434 | 9,219,699  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 211    | 226,684    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **E5** Position: 186 Length: 1

Was on-the-job training provided by your employer or a former employer a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 4,010  | 4,095,781  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 1,960  | 2,027,873  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,049  | 1,169,471  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 7,427  | 7,827,378  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,434 | 9,219,699  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 210    | 226,116    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **E6** Position: 187 Length: 1

Was informal help from a coworker a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 4,774  | 4,815,862  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 2,548  | 2,713,543  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 963    | 1,062,078  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 6,158  | 6,526,656  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 10,434 | 9,219,699  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 213    | 228,479    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **E7** Position: 188 Length: 1

Were manuals, on-line help, or tutorials provided by the computer or software manufacturer a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 3,725  | 4,034,112  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 3,782  | 4,021,292  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,740  | 1,849,291  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 5,847  | 5,980,813  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 126    | 150,126    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **E8** Position: 189 Length: 1

Was Web-based training on the Internet a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 795    | 906,379    |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 1,232  | 1,367,551  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,610  | 1,778,442  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 9,180  | 9,626,592  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,081 | 10,674,590 |
| 9 | Not stated   | 192    | 212,763    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (A5 = 1 or A6 = 1) and A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **E9** Position: 190 Length: 1

Was informal help from a friend or family member a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 6,718  | 7,218,868  |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 3,649  | 3,891,600  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 1,236  | 1,293,990  |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 3,489  | 3,479,222  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 128    | 151,956    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **E10**                    Position:       191            Length:        1

Was teaching yourself through trial and error a...

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?  | 10,925 | 11,358,072 |
| 2 | Somewhat?  | 2,906  | 3,235,107  |
| 3 | Not at all important method in learning computer skills? | 564    | 632,879    |
| 4 | Did not use this method                                  | 693    | 656,657    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated   | 132    | 152,919    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **TRAINED**            Position:       192            Length:        1

Respondent has had computer training.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 15,023 | 15,805,938 |
| 2 | No         | 79     | 87,965     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated | 118    | 141,731    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from E2 to E10.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **TRLEVL** Position: 193 Length: 1

Level of computer training the respondent has had?

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No training          | 79     | 87,965     |
| 1 | Informal training    | 2,303  | 2,407,499  |
| 2 | Semi-formal training | 2,778  | 2,948,841  |
| 3 | Formal training      | 9,942  | 10,449,598 |
| 7 | Not asked            | 9,870  | 8,530,682  |
| 9 | Not stated           | 118    | 141,731    |
|   |                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A7 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from E2 to E10.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **F1** Position: 194 Length: 1

How long have you been using the Internet? Is it...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months? | 1,317  | 1,391,675  |
| 2 | 6 to 12 months?     | 1,498  | 1,550,843  |
| 3 | 1 to 3 years?       | 5,782  | 6,340,315  |
| 4 | 4 to 6 years?       | 2,760  | 2,888,497  |
| 5 | 7 or more years?    | 619    | 648,905    |
| 7 | Not asked           | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated          | 133    | 160,302    |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **F2** Position: 195 Length: 1

Did you first learn to use the Internet for reasons related to...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Work needs?         | 2,511  | 2,478,529  |
| 2 | School/study needs? | 1,577  | 1,772,170  |
| 3 | Personal interest?  | 7,824  | 8,503,650  |
| 4 | Other reasons?      | 70     | 67,417     |
| 7 | Not asked           | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated          | 127    | 158,770    |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable: **F3** Position: 196 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at HOME? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 3,113  | 3,443,401  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 2,742  | 3,106,703  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,493  | 1,744,996  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 526    | 602,862    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,031 | 15,440,591 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 31     | 40,009     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 154    | 187,753    |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **F4** Position: 197 Length: 3

In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at HOME?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|           |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 158 |                  | 6,133  | 6,923,908  |
| 000       | Less than 1 hour | 560    | 631,272    |
| 995       | Not in last week | 616    | 703,579    |
| 997       | Not asked        | 17,742 | 16,271,216 |
| 999       | Not stated       | 39     | 36,341     |
|           |                  | =====  | =====      |
|           |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F3 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable: **HRSHOME** Position: 200 Length: 1

Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at home, last week.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 hour   | 560    | 631,272    |
| 1 | 1 to 2 hours       | 1,688  | 1,897,969  |
| 2 | 3 to 7 hours       | 2,400  | 2,747,699  |
| 3 | 8 to 14 hours      | 1,072  | 1,196,254  |
| 4 | More than 14 hours | 973    | 1,081,987  |
| 5 | Not in last week   | 616    | 703,579    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 17,742 | 16,271,216 |
| 9 | Not stated         | 39     | 36,341     |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F3 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from F4.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **F5** Position: 201 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at WORK? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 2,052  | 2,100,542  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,044  | 1,020,964  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 971    | 988,975    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 2,549  | 2,758,807  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 18,377 | 17,593,601 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 59     | 61,202     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 38     | 42,227     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and C1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable: **F6** Position: 202 Length: 3

In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at WORK?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|           |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 099 |                  | 3,095  | 3,152,164  |
| 000       | Less than 1 hour | 493    | 492,102    |
| 995       | Not in last week | 458    | 442,752    |
| 997       | Not asked        | 21,023 | 20,455,836 |
| 999       | Not stated       | 21     | 23,463     |
|           |                  | =====  | =====      |
|           |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F5 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **HRSWORK**       Position:       205       Length:       1

Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at work, last week.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 hour   | 493    | 492,102    |
| 1 | 1 to 2 hours       | 1,110  | 1,120,663  |
| 2 | 3 to 7 hours       | 1,088  | 1,084,336  |
| 3 | 8 to 14 hours      | 427    | 442,883    |
| 4 | More than 14 hours | 470    | 504,282    |
| 5 | Not in last week   | 458    | 442,752    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 21,023 | 20,455,836 |
| 9 | Not stated         | 21     | 23,463     |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F5 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from F6.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable:       **F7**               Position:       206       Length:       1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at SCHOOL? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 290    | 336,919    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 483    | 551,567    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 515    | 637,109    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 640    | 770,456    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,146 | 22,244,578 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 7      | 14,311     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 9      | 11,377     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and B22 = 1 and B23 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **F8** Position: 207 Length: 3

In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at SCHOOL?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|           |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 070 |                  | 891    | 1,070,023  |
| 000       | Less than 1 hour | 170    | 182,539    |
| 995       | Not in last week | 219    | 265,040    |
| 997       | Not asked        | 23,802 | 23,040,722 |
| 999       | Not stated       | 8      | 7,993      |
|           |                  | =====  | =====      |
|           |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F7 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable: **HRSSCHL** Position: 210 Length: 1

Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at school, last week.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 hour   | 170    | 182,539    |
| 1 | 1 to 2 hours       | 387    | 490,300    |
| 2 | 3 to 7 hours       | 354    | 410,604    |
| 3 | 8 to 14 hours      | 91     | 107,912    |
| 4 | More than 14 hours | 59     | 61,207     |
| 5 | Not in last week   | 219    | 265,040    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 23,802 | 23,040,722 |
| 9 | Not stated         | 8      | 7,993      |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F7 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from F8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **F9** Position: 211 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet from another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet cafe)? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 87     | 95,492     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 503    | 539,092    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,379  | 2,560,153  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,732  | 1,867,191  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 20,306 | 19,403,689 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 11     | 15,802     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 72     | 84,898     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and (D20\_C01 = 1 or D20\_C02 = 1 or D20\_C03 = 1 or D20\_C04 = 1 or D20\_C05 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable: **F10** Position: 212 Length: 3

In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at another location?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|           |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 060 |                  | 1,382  | 1,566,230  |
| 000       | Less than 1 hour | 538    | 581,345    |
| 995       | Not in last week | 1,044  | 1,043,072  |
| 997       | Not asked        | 22,121 | 21,371,580 |
| 999       | Not stated       | 5      | 4,090      |
|           |                  | =====  | =====      |
|           |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F9 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I3

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **HRSOTHR**       Position:       215       Length:       1

Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet café ... ), last week.

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 hour   | 538    | 581,345    |
| 1 | 1 to 2 hours       | 897    | 1,019,436  |
| 2 | 3 to 7 hours       | 363    | 402,111    |
| 3 | 8 to 14 hours      | 81     | 92,207     |
| 4 | More than 14 hours | 41     | 52,476     |
| 5 | Not in last week   | 1,044  | 1,043,072  |
| 7 | Not asked          | 22,121 | 21,371,580 |
| 9 | Not stated         | 5      | 4,090      |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered F9 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from F10.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Includes the frequency of use or time spent on the Internet for all school, business, volunteer and personal interest activities.

---

Variable:       **G1**       Position:       216       Length:       1

In the last month, how often did you communicate via E-mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 4,227  | 4,348,290  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 2,635  | 2,837,871  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,077  | 2,278,935  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,604  | 1,711,997  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 14,297 | 13,103,734 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 57     | 71,576     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 193    | 213,915    |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A9 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G2** Position: 217 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by telephone? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 3,189  | 3,285,557  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 3,447  | 3,666,017  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,034  | 2,192,396  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 219    | 249,562    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 22     | 32,431     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 28     | 39,132     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **G3** Position: 218 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by regular mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 24     | 33,592     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 166    | 200,572    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,857  | 1,977,662  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 6,836  | 7,176,719  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 27     | 36,158     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 29     | 40,394     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G4** Position: 219 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by E-mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 765    | 799,175    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 2,166  | 2,272,937  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,935  | 3,164,078  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 2,602  | 2,721,322  |
| 5 | Never?                 | 392    | 416,901    |
| 6 | No external access?    | 25     | 15,665     |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 24     | 33,660     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 30     | 41,357     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **G5** Position: 220 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by telephone? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 3,311  | 3,492,087  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 3,501  | 3,693,738  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,826  | 1,936,445  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 240    | 259,908    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 27     | 38,217     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 34     | 44,701     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G6** Position: 221 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by regular mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 29     | 37,418     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 153    | 168,104    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,123  | 1,178,619  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 7,573  | 7,999,952  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 27     | 36,302     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 34     | 44,701     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **G7** Position: 222 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by E- mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 1,140  | 1,178,980  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 2,981  | 3,205,641  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,760  | 2,948,843  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,758  | 1,804,507  |
| 5 | Never?                 | 222    | 234,021    |
| 6 | No external access?    | 14     | 8,054      |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 30     | 40,350     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 34     | 44,701     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G8** Position: 223 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by telephone? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 3,791  | 3,825,231  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,182  | 1,215,049  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 938    | 1,049,663  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 919    | 1,067,143  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 18,203 | 17,335,744 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 21     | 29,714     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 36     | 43,773     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **G9** Position: 224 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by regular mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 615    | 610,700    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 650    | 659,159    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 912    | 922,844    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,653  | 4,963,437  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 18,203 | 17,335,744 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 21     | 30,659     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 36     | 43,773     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G10** Position: 225 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by E-mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 2,673  | 2,674,404  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,004  | 1,039,138  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 816    | 866,758    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 2,068  | 2,259,019  |
| 5 | Never?                 | 268    | 317,775    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 18,203 | 17,335,744 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 22     | 29,706     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 36     | 43,773     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **G11** Position: 226 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by telephone? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 114    | 145,791    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 343    | 431,388    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 555    | 647,904    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 848    | 944,357    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,213 | 22,368,709 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 8      | 14,700     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 9      | 13,468     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G12** Position: 227 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by regular mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 2      | 1,829      |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 26     | 39,458     |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 156    | 164,968    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,676  | 1,963,185  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,213 | 22,368,709 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 8      | 14,700     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 9      | 13,468     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **G13** Position: 228 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by E-mail? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 98     | 102,215    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 339    | 396,141    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 517    | 600,451    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 814    | 949,953    |
| 5 | Never?                 | 91     | 119,467    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,213 | 22,368,709 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 9      | 15,914     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 9      | 13,468     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3 and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G14** Position: 229 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people within your local community? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 724    | 768,224    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,656  | 1,730,219  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,324  | 2,427,653  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,162  | 4,436,473  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 38     | 55,378     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 35     | 47,149     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

Variable: **G15** Position: 230 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside your local community but inside of your province? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 571    | 622,954    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,775  | 1,889,089  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,949  | 3,129,371  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 3,547  | 3,698,611  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 60     | 77,142     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 37     | 47,929     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G16** Position: 231 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people in other provinces or territories? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 455    | 433,319    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,416  | 1,345,388  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,916  | 2,942,178  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,061  | 4,631,391  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 54     | 64,891     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 37     | 47,929     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

Variable: **G17** Position: 232 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside of Canada? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 462    | 495,087    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,150  | 1,223,405  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,581  | 2,788,228  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 4,662  | 4,851,709  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 16,151 | 15,101,221 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 47     | 58,739     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 37     | 47,929     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered G1 = 1, 2, 3.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*       **G18**                    *Position:*       233            *Length:*        1

Have you ever received unsolicited commercial E-mail? (electronic junk mail includes chain letters)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,701  | 7,122,059  |
| 2 | No         | 3,838  | 4,051,840  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,297 | 13,103,734 |
| 9 | Not stated | 254    | 288,685    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A9 = 1.  
*Source:*       General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:*      I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER  
*Note:*         Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

*Variable:*       **G19**                    *Position:*       234            *Length:*        1

Have you ever received E-mail that you considered personally threatening or harassing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 784    | 857,858    |
| 2 | No         | 9,752  | 10,309,738 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,297 | 13,103,734 |
| 9 | Not stated | 257    | 294,987    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*    Respondents who answered A9 = 1.  
*Source:*       General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:*      I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER  
*Note:*         Excludes all E-mail for work-related purposes.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **G20** Position: 235 Length: 2

How many E-mail accounts, including those at work, do you regularly use?

Allowed Min: 01 Allowed Max: 90

|         |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 90 |                           | 9,896  | 10,493,868 |
| 95      | No regular e-mail account | 598    | 626,095    |
| 97      | Not asked                 | 14,297 | 13,103,734 |
| 99      | Not stated                | 299    | 342,620    |
|         |                           | =====  | =====      |
|         |                           | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A9 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H1** Position: 237 Length: 1

Have you ever used the Internet for electronic banking?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,765  | 2,951,021  |
| 2 | No         | 9,304  | 9,980,193  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 40     | 49,323     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H2**                    Position:       238            Length:        1

Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Personal use                       | 2,281  | 2,408,116  |
| 2 | Work-related                       | 74     | 81,556     |
| 3 | Both personal use and work-related | 342    | 387,136    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 22,347 | 21,642,364 |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 46     | 47,144     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H1 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H3**                    Position:       239            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for electronic banking? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 192    | 210,289    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 859    | 940,800    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,241  | 1,312,709  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 311    | 308,841    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 22,475 | 21,780,681 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 5      | 6,735      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 7      | 6,262      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H1 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H4** Position: 240 Length: 1

Have you ever used the Internet to search for information on goods or services?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,992  | 9,644,185  |
| 2 | No         | 3,075  | 3,280,918  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 42     | 55,434     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H5** Position: 241 Length: 1

Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Personal use                       | 5,255  | 5,759,299  |
| 2 | Work-related                       | 405    | 399,100    |
| 3 | Both personal use and work-related | 2,963  | 3,064,735  |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 16,362 | 15,238,075 |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 105    | 105,108    |
|   |                                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H4 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H6** Position: 242 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for information on goods or services? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 379    | 421,344    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,686  | 1,810,267  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 4,724  | 5,150,675  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,248  | 1,267,701  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,011 | 15,867,122 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 21     | 24,951     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 21     | 24,257     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H4 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H7** Position: 243 Length: 1

Have you ever used the Internet to purchase goods or services?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,886  | 3,078,798  |
| 2 | No         | 9,186  | 9,852,070  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 49,669     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H8** Position: 244 Length: 1

Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Personal use                       | 2,001  | 2,150,735  |
| 2 | Work-related                       | 183    | 192,768    |
| 3 | Both personal use and work-related | 604    | 633,961    |
| 7 | Not asked                          | 22,261 | 21,551,493 |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 41     | 37,359     |
|   |                                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H7 = 1 and B8 not equal to 9995.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H9** Position: 245 Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to purchase goods or services? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 20     | 19,157     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 130    | 153,976    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,399  | 1,529,290  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,167  | 1,201,932  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 22,358 | 21,644,422 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 9      | 11,765     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 7      | 5,776      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H7 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H10**                    Position:       246            Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet to search for medical or health-related information?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,902  | 5,952,558  |
| 2 | No         | 6,170  | 6,979,148  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 37     | 48,831     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H11**                    Position:       247            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for medical or health-related information? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 85     | 89,650     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 366    | 353,382    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,820  | 2,923,180  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,983  | 1,933,776  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 19,799 | 19,218,716 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 14     | 18,649     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 23     | 28,965     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H10 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H12\_C01**       Position:       248       Length:       1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Lifestyle (i.e. diet, nutrition, exercise, health promotion, illness prevention)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,679  | 1,645,410  |
| 2 | No         | 4,040  | 4,113,753  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **H12\_C02**       Position:       249       Length:       1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Alternative therapy (i.e. herbal medications, aromatherapy, acupuncture)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 759    | 724,530    |
| 2 | No         | 4,960  | 5,034,633  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H12\_C03** Position: 250 Length: 1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Healthcare system/delivery (i.e. structure, physicians)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 447    | 431,787    |
| 2 | No         | 5,272  | 5,327,376  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H12\_C04** Position: 251 Length: 1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Drugs/medications (i.e. aspirin, corticosteroids, viagra)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,194  | 1,165,137  |
| 2 | No         | 4,525  | 4,594,026  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H12\_C05** Position: 252 Length: 1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Surgeries (i.e. hernia, appendectomy)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 455    | 435,742    |
| 2 | No         | 5,264  | 5,323,421  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H12\_C06** Position: 253 Length: 1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Specific diseases (i.e. diagnosis, new research, treatment)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,130  | 3,081,578  |
| 2 | No         | 2,589  | 2,677,585  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H12\_C07**       Position:       254       Length:       1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Analysis for specific symptoms (i.e. rash, fatigue, mole)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,336  | 1,358,620  |
| 2 | No         | 4,383  | 4,400,543  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **H12\_C08**       Position:       255       Length:       1

What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 392    | 408,150    |
| 2 | No         | 5,327  | 5,351,013  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 9 | Not stated | 183    | 193,395    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H13\_C01** Position: 256 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Health Canada sites

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,302  | 1,430,566  |
| 2 | No         | 2,416  | 2,518,404  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H13\_C02** Position: 257 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other government sites

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 596    | 625,569    |
| 2 | No         | 3,122  | 3,323,401  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H13\_C03**       Position:       258       Length:       1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Professional health associations (i.e. Canadian Medical Association, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 983    | 1,010,861  |
| 2 | No         | 2,735  | 2,938,110  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H10 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H13\_C04**       Position:       259       Length:       1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other non- profit organization sites (i.e. Cancer Society, Red Cross, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 957    | 1,014,065  |
| 2 | No         | 2,761  | 2,934,905  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H10 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H13\_C05** Position: 260 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Commercial sites (i.e. Drug companies, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,201  | 1,273,402  |
| 2 | No         | 2,517  | 2,675,568  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H13\_C06** Position: 261 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Universities

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 857    | 941,359    |
| 2 | No         | 2,861  | 3,007,612  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H13\_C07** Position: 262 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other sites

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 415    | 401,964    |
| 2 | No         | 3,303  | 3,547,007  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H13\_C08** Position: 263 Length: 1

What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Just search

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 96     | 82,403     |
| 2 | No         | 3,622  | 3,866,568  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,064  | 1,883,137  |
| 9 | Not stated | 120    | 120,450    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H10 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in H13S.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H14**                      Position:       264                      Length:       1

In general, how useful have you found this information? Was it...

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?              | 3,071  | 3,038,690  |
| 2 | Somewhat?          | 2,490  | 2,575,276  |
| 3 | Not at all useful? | 206    | 204,359    |
| 7 | Not asked          | 19,188 | 18,613,759 |
| 8 | Don't know         | 48     | 50,845     |
| 9 | Not stated         | 87     | 83,388     |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H10 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H15**                      Position:       265                      Length:       1

Have you ever used the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,041  | 5,282,825  |
| 2 | No         | 7,025  | 7,642,061  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 43     | 55,651     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H16**                    Position:       266            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 108    | 105,071    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 366    | 379,664    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,438  | 2,622,459  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,685  | 1,722,054  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 20,466 | 19,713,502 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 12     | 11,775     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 15     | 11,792     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H15 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H17**                    Position:       267            Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 880    | 889,107    |
| 2 | No         | 11,182 | 12,029,624 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 47     | 61,805     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H18**                    Position:       268            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 15     | 18,336     |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 41     | 37,379     |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 378    | 398,706    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 376    | 356,658    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 24,274 | 23,749,293 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 4      | 3,824      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 2      | 2,121      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H17 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H19**                    Position:       269            Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet to connect to an online chat service?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,427  | 3,889,590  |
| 2 | No         | 8,637  | 9,034,900  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 45     | 56,047     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H20**                    Position:       270            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to connect to an online chat service? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 294    | 344,965    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 472    | 569,622    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,144  | 1,346,589  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,153  | 1,213,856  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 22,016 | 21,075,721 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 5      | 8,483      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 6      | 7,081      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H19 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H21**                    Position:       271            Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet to subscribe to a newsgroup or listserv?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,918  | 2,037,044  |
| 2 | No         | 10,121 | 10,854,689 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 8 | Don't know | 60     | 78,455     |
| 9 | Not stated | 10     | 10,348     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H22**                    Position:       272            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to participate in a listserv or newsgroup? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 289    | 297,324    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 264    | 281,047    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 732    | 805,545    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 505    | 509,664    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 23,285 | 22,658,953 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 7      | 6,815      |
| 9 | Not stated             | 8      | 6,970      |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H21 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H23**                    Position:       273            Length:        2

To how many newsgroups or listservs are you currently subscribing?

Allowed Min:    01                    Allowed Max:    90

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 90 |            | 1,607  | 1,710,133  |
| 00      | None       | 229    | 241,193    |
| 97      | Not asked  | 23,172 | 22,529,273 |
| 98      | Don't know | 53     | 54,897     |
| 99      | Not stated | 29     | 30,821     |
|         |            | =====  | =====      |
|         |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H21 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H24\_C01** Position: 275 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Professional/work- related

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 549    | 535,524    |
| 2 | No         | 1,046  | 1,158,183  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H24\_C02** Position: 276 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? News (current affairs)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 203    | 228,235    |
| 2 | No         | 1,392  | 1,465,473  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H24\_C03** Position: 277 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Hobby

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 357    | 390,286    |
| 2 | No         | 1,238  | 1,303,421  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H24\_C04** Position: 278 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Politics

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 53     | 57,247     |
| 2 | No         | 1,542  | 1,636,460  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H24\_C05** Position: 279 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Ethnic community

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 22     | 23,893     |
| 2 | No         | 1,573  | 1,669,815  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H24\_C06** Position: 280 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Education/school- related

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 106    | 101,516    |
| 2 | No         | 1,489  | 1,592,191  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H24\_C07** Position: 281 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Culture/entertainment/games/sports

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 359    | 403,949    |
| 2 | No         | 1,236  | 1,289,758  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H24\_C08** Position: 282 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Health

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 118    | 113,659    |
| 2 | No         | 1,477  | 1,580,048  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H24\_C09** Position: 283 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Other content or focus

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 186    | 185,588    |
| 2 | No         | 1,409  | 1,508,120  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H24\_C10** Position: 284 Length: 1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Family

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 24     | 16,962     |
| 2 | No         | 1,571  | 1,676,746  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note: New category created from the written entries in H24S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H24\_C11**       Position:       285       Length:       1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Computer/Internet

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 27     | 30,880     |
| 2 | No         | 1,568  | 1,662,828  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in H24S.

Variable:       **H24\_C12**       Position:       286       Length:       1

What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Finances (Stocks, investments, etc.)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 47     | 60,745     |
| 2 | No         | 1,548  | 1,632,963  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,483 | 22,856,184 |
| 9 | Not stated | 12     | 16,426     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H23 = 1 - 90.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in H24S.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H25**                      Position: 287                      Length: 1

Have you ever used the Internet to play games?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,140  | 4,572,406  |
| 2 | No         | 7,923  | 8,350,083  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 46     | 58,047     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H26**                      Position: 288                      Length: 1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to play games?

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 206    | 231,991    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 564    | 635,455    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,656  | 1,888,750  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,179  | 1,245,984  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 21,467 | 20,539,052 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 9      | 13,132     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 9      | 11,952     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H25 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H27**                    Position:       289            Length:        1

Have you ever used the Internet to access a news site (e.g. CNN, The Globe and Mail)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,637  | 7,096,898  |
| 2 | No         | 5,424  | 5,821,979  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 61,660     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H28**                    Position:       290            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access a news site? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 846    | 943,992    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,238  | 1,372,572  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 2,813  | 3,029,305  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,138  | 1,124,836  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 19,028 | 18,063,166 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 12     | 16,015     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 15     | 16,431     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H27 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H29A**                    Position:       291            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about local community services or activities?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,480  | 2,581,113  |
| 2 | No         | 7,882  | 8,565,416  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 34,558     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H29B**                    Position:       292            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for business or economic news and information?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,441  | 3,728,267  |
| 2 | No         | 6,920  | 7,416,184  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 36,637     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H29C**                    Position:       293            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about computers and the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,653  | 2,975,289  |
| 2 | No         | 7,708  | 8,169,353  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 36,445     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H29D**                    Position:       294            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about arts, entertainment or sports?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,643  | 6,220,170  |
| 2 | No         | 4,719  | 4,926,385  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 34,533     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H29E**                    Position:       295            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for telephone listings?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,778  | 2,957,500  |
| 2 | No         | 7,584  | 8,189,055  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 34,533     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H29F**                    Position:       296            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for travel information?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,676  | 5,032,381  |
| 2 | No         | 5,686  | 6,114,174  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 34,533     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H29G**                    Position:       297            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for work search or job search information?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,156  | 3,384,086  |
| 2 | No         | 7,205  | 7,761,246  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 29     | 35,755     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H29H**                    Position:       298            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about government labour market programs such as EI youth programs?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,033  | 1,091,749  |
| 2 | No         | 9,330  | 10,056,060 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 33,279     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H29I**                    Position:       299            Length:        1

In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about education or training?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,741  | 2,880,844  |
| 2 | No         | 7,622  | 8,266,965  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 33,279     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H30**                    Position:       300            Length:        1

Have you ever put up your own webpage?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,550  | 1,716,320  |
| 2 | No         | 10,510 | 11,200,095 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 49     | 64,122     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note:        Does not include webpages setup as part of your job.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H31\_C01**       Position:       301       Length:       1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Professional/work-related

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 482    | 492,735    |
| 2 | No         | 1,045  | 1,192,470  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H31\_C02**       Position:       302       Length:       1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? News (current affairs)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10     | 11,595     |
| 2 | No         | 1,517  | 1,673,609  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H31\_C03** Position: 303 Length: 1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Hobby

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 397    | 446,472    |
| 2 | No         | 1,130  | 1,238,733  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H31\_C04** Position: 304 Length: 1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Education/school-related

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 270    | 284,266    |
| 2 | No         | 1,257  | 1,400,939  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H31\_C05**       Position:       305       Length:       1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Ethnic community

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 11     | 16,870     |
| 2 | No         | 1,516  | 1,668,335  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H31\_C06**       Position:       306       Length:       1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Family

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 152    | 175,000    |
| 2 | No         | 1,375  | 1,510,205  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H31\_C07** Position: 307 Length: 1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Art/Music

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 97     | 114,463    |
| 2 | No         | 1,430  | 1,570,741  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H31\_C08** Position: 308 Length: 1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Other content or focus

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 198    | 227,176    |
| 2 | No         | 1,329  | 1,458,029  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H30 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H31\_C09**       Position:       309       Length:       1

What was the content or focus of this webpage? Personal interest

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 76     | 90,573     |
| 2 | No         | 1,451  | 1,594,631  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,540 | 22,849,997 |
| 9 | Not stated | 23     | 31,115     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H30 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in H31S.

Variable:       **H33**       Position:       310       Length:       1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for work-related activities? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 2,370  | 2,467,798  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,075  | 1,076,307  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,203  | 1,274,533  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 3,112  | 3,471,764  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 17,257 | 16,190,942 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 56     | 65,157     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 17     | 19,816     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1) and used Internet at home, at work, at school or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H34**                    Position:       311            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for school-related activities? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 341    | 394,966    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 679    | 803,139    |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 708    | 854,138    |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 550    | 657,602    |
| 7 | Not asked              | 22,795 | 21,837,982 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 16     | 17,739     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 1      | 750        |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered B22 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H35**                    Position:       312            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal activities such as paying household bills or financial planning? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 378    | 406,490    |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 1,004  | 1,114,093  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 1,624  | 1,711,989  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 7,304  | 7,855,131  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 63     | 73,014     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 17     | 20,371     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H36**                    Position:       313            Length:        1

In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal interest or entertainment? Was it...

|   |                        | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Every day?             | 2,231  | 2,449,404  |
| 2 | Several times a week?  | 2,997  | 3,332,627  |
| 3 | A few times a month?   | 3,424  | 3,656,922  |
| 4 | Not in the last month? | 1,659  | 1,649,021  |
| 7 | Not asked              | 14,700 | 13,385,229 |
| 8 | Don't know             | 64     | 73,825     |
| 9 | Not stated             | 15     | 19,288     |
|   |                        | =====  | =====      |
|   |                        | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and used Internet at home, at work, at school, or other location.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **LANUSEWB**        Position:       314            Length:        2

Respondent's language(s) used when accessing Internet sites.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | English only                      | 9,638  | 9,925,810  |
| 02 | French only                       | 648    | 825,161    |
| 03 | Other language only               | 31     | 39,507     |
| 04 | English and French equally        | 1,342  | 1,658,647  |
| 05 | English and Other equally         | 319    | 375,234    |
| 06 | French and Other equally          | 4      | 3,186      |
| 07 | English, French and Other equally | 112    | 131,814    |
| 97 | Not asked                         | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 15     | 21,178     |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from H37\_C01 to H37\_C16.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **LANPREWB**   Position:       316       Length:       1

Respondents preferred language to use when accessing Internet sites.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | English    | 10,316 | 10,673,265 |
| 2 | French     | 1,560  | 2,003,982  |
| 3 | Chinese    | 49     | 59,126     |
| 4 | Spanish    | 24     | 30,864     |
| 5 | Other      | 125    | 168,555    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 35     | 44,745     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from H38.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H39**           Position:       317       Length:       1

Is there enough content on the Internet in the official language of your choice, in other words English or French?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 10,942 | 11,549,077 |
| 2 | No         | 859    | 1,083,555  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 8 | Don't know | 302    | 341,303    |
| 9 | Not stated | 6      | 6,602      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H40**                    Position:       318                    Length:        1

If you are looking for some kind of information about Canada, are you generally able to find it?

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                                     | 8,521  | 9,210,547  |
| 2 | No                                      | 678    | 698,921    |
| 3 | Don't look for information about Canada | 2,707  | 2,839,170  |
| 7 | Not asked                               | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 8 | Don't know                              | 197    | 225,564    |
| 9 | Not stated                              | 6      | 6,334      |
|   |   | =====  | =====      |
|   |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H41**                    Position:       319                    Length:        1

Why not?

|   |                                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Not enough content about Canada | 172    | 177,228    |
| 2 | Too difficult to find           | 383    | 382,925    |
| 3 | Other                           | 98     | 111,322    |
| 7 | Not asked                       | 24,412 | 23,867,395 |
| 8 | Don't know                      | 24     | 25,515     |
| 9 | Not stated                      | 1      | 1,931      |
|   |                                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H40 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: H  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H42**                      Position:       320                      Length:       1

While on the Internet, have you come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,530  | 1,696,913  |
| 2 | No         | 10,519 | 11,207,406 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 60     | 76,218     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H43\_C01**                      Position:       321                      Length:       1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Blacks

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 619    | 688,315    |
| 2 | No         | 672    | 738,677    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H42 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H43\_C02** Position: 322 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Aboriginals

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 222    | 243,608    |
| 2 | No         | 1,069  | 1,183,384  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H43\_C03** Position: 323 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Asians (Chinese, South Asians, Vietnamese)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 231    | 279,331    |
| 2 | No         | 1,060  | 1,147,661  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H43\_C04** Position: 324 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Immigrants

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 210    | 239,443    |
| 2 | No         | 1,081  | 1,187,548  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H43\_C05** Position: 325 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Jews

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 359    | 406,020    |
| 2 | No         | 932    | 1,020,972  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H43\_C06** Position: 326 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Muslims/Arabs

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 156    | 189,070    |
| 2 | No         | 1,135  | 1,237,922  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H43\_C07** Position: 327 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Homosexuals

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 370    | 406,175    |
| 2 | No         | 921    | 1,020,817  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H43\_C08** Position: 328 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Women

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 276    | 268,735    |
| 2 | No         | 1,015  | 1,158,257  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **H43\_C09** Position: 329 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Disabled (mental and physical)/seniors

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 79     | 94,246     |
| 2 | No         | 1,212  | 1,332,746  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **H43\_C10** Position: 330 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 290    | 317,197    |
| 2 | No         | 1,001  | 1,109,795  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **H43\_C11** Position: 331 Length: 1

What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Miscellaneous

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 132    | 138,447    |
| 2 | No         | 1,159  | 1,288,544  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 8 | Don't know | 218    | 248,228    |
| 9 | Not stated | 21     | 21,693     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered H42 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in H43S.

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H44**                    Position:       332            Length:        1

Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?

|   |                             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Looking for it              | 185    | 211,555    |
| 2 | Came across it unexpectedly | 1,330  | 1,470,133  |
| 7 | Not asked                   | 23,560 | 22,869,404 |
| 9 | Not stated                  | 15     | 15,225     |
|   |                             | =====  | =====      |
|   |                             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H42 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H45**                    Position:       333            Length:        1

While on the Internet, have you come across websites that contain pornography?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,819  | 6,326,146  |
| 2 | No         | 6,230  | 6,575,023  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 60     | 79,367     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H46**                    Position:       334            Length:        1

Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?

|   |                             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Looking for it              | 933    | 1,034,899  |
| 2 | Came across it unexpectedly | 4,844  | 5,238,772  |
| 7 | Not asked                   | 19,271 | 18,240,170 |
| 9 | Not stated                  | 42     | 52,474     |
|   |                             | =====  | =====      |
|   |                             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H45 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H47**                    Position:       335            Length:        1

Did you find it offensive?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,749  | 2,906,854  |
| 2 | No         | 3,026  | 3,373,766  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,271 | 18,240,170 |
| 9 | Not stated | 44     | 45,526     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered H45 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H48**                      Position:       336                      Length:       1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend working for pay increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 624    | 688,470    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 171    | 196,094    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 8,056  | 8,572,432  |
| 7 | Not asked       | 16,168 | 15,025,718 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 71     | 83,603     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and (B12 = 52 or B21 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Refers to time not spent on work for pay because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H49**                      Position:       337                      Length:       1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing schoolwork increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 257    | 310,068    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 178    | 211,479    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 2,010  | 2,372,069  |
| 7 | Not asked       | 22,634 | 21,658,185 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 11     | 14,516     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and B22 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: H

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Refers to time not spent on schoolwork because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H50A**                    Position:       338                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend watching television increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 123    | 156,731    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 3,096  | 3,479,195  |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 8,844  | 9,285,450  |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 46     | 59,161     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent watching television because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H50B**                    Position:       339                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend reading books, magazines, and newspapers increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 502    | 581,405    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 1,740  | 1,931,697  |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 9,822  | 10,409,358 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 45     | 58,078     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent reading books, magazines, and newspapers because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H50C**                    Position:       340            Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend shopping increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 184    | 218,531    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 879    | 998,803    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,999 | 11,702,986 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 47     | 60,217     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent shopping because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H50D**                    Position:       341            Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend sleeping increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 123    | 159,716    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 1,194  | 1,383,264  |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,747 | 11,379,478 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 45     | 58,078     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent sleeping because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H50E**                    Position:       342                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing leisure activities at home increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 238    | 278,666    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 1,292  | 1,412,459  |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,530 | 11,228,479 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 49     | 60,933     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Refers to time not spent doing leisure activities at home because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H50F**                    Position:       343                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend being with your children increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 125    | 155,191    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 148    | 173,551    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 4,098  | 4,608,391  |
| 7 | Not asked       | 20,638 | 19,523,621 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 81     | 105,563    |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and have at least one child.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Refers to time not spent being with your children because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H50G**                    Position:       344            Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing household chores increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 113    | 133,358    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 1,174  | 1,245,785  |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,772 | 11,536,905 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 50     | 64,489     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Refers to time not spent doing household chores because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H50H**                    Position:       345            Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with family increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 422    | 453,089    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 744    | 854,958    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,895 | 11,611,474 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 48     | 61,016     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        Refers to time not spent visiting or talking with family because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H50I**                    Position:       346                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with friends increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 536    | 600,892    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 670    | 753,867    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 10,856 | 11,565,986 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 47     | 59,792     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent visiting or talking with friends because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

Variable:       **H50J**                    Position:       347                    Length:        1

Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing other leisure activities outside the home increased, decreased or stayed the same?

|   |                 | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Increased       | 236    | 282,957    |
| 2 | Decreased       | 801    | 893,538    |
| 3 | Stayed the same | 11,022 | 11,741,251 |
| 7 | Not asked       | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated      | 50     | 62,790     |
|   |                 | =====  | =====      |
|   |                 | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:         Refers to time not spent doing other leisure activities outside the home because spending time on the Internet is preferred.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H51A**                    Position:       348            Length:        1

Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you watch television?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 673    | 762,177    |
| 2 | No         | 11,387 | 12,155,511 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 49     | 62,848     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H51B**                    Position:       349            Length:        1

Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you talk on the phone?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 951    | 1,109,538  |
| 2 | No         | 11,110 | 11,810,812 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 60,187     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H51C**                    Position:       350            Length:        1

Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you read books/magazines/newspapers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,525  | 4,909,423  |
| 2 | No         | 7,536  | 8,010,927  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 60,187     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H51D**                    Position:       351            Length:        1

Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to music?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,293  | 5,947,719  |
| 2 | No         | 6,768  | 6,972,631  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 60,187     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H51E**                    Position:       352            Length:        1

Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to news or sports broadcasts?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,179  | 2,445,001  |
| 2 | No         | 9,882  | 10,475,349 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 48     | 60,187     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **H52**                    Position:       353            Length:        1

Have you ever met and become friends with anyone on the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,801  | 1,990,368  |
| 2 | No         | 10,255 | 10,926,923 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,981 | 11,585,780 |
| 9 | Not stated | 53     | 63,246     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **H53**                    Position:       354            Length:        1

Are you more likely to find someone or some group who share your interests on the Internet or through E-mail than in your local community?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 924    | 993,678    |
| 2 | No         | 781    | 892,221    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,289 | 22,575,949 |
| 8 | Don't know | 94     | 103,612    |
| 9 | Not stated | 2      | 858        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 and H52 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **USECOMP**            Position:       355            Length:        1

Respondent is interested in using a computer.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,209  | 2,049,555  |
| 2 | No         | 7,222  | 6,051,462  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,220 | 16,035,635 |
| 8 | Don't know | 429    | 418,685    |
| 9 | Not stated | 10     | 10,980     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A8= 1, 2, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from J1 and J2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J3**                      Position:       356            Length:        2

What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using a computer?

|    |                            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Cost                       | 916    | 798,390    |
| 02 | Access to computer         | 183    | 167,163    |
| 03 | Lack of skills or training | 348    | 344,534    |
| 04 | Fear of technology         | 38     | 33,772     |
| 05 | No need                    | 188    | 173,760    |
| 06 | Not enough time            | 351    | 364,437    |
| 07 | Disability                 | 27     | 22,144     |
| 08 | Other                      | 113    | 101,055    |
| 97 | Not asked                  | 22,881 | 22,516,762 |
| 98 | Don't know                 | 45     | 44,300     |
| 99 | Not stated                 | 0      | 0          |
|    |                            | =====  | =====      |
|    |                            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J1 = 1 or J2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **J4**                      Position:       358            Length:        1

Do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months, either at home, at work, at school, a friend's or relative's place or a public place?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,188  | 1,150,763  |
| 2 | No         | 686    | 606,797    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,881 | 22,516,762 |
| 8 | Don't know | 335    | 291,995    |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J1 = 1 or J2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J5\_C01**           Position:       359           Length:       1

Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At home

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 685    | 705,436    |
| 2 | No         | 465    | 412,526    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,902 | 23,415,554 |
| 8 | Don't know | 37     | 32,132     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 670        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **J5\_C02**           Position:       360           Length:       1

Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At work

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 180    | 181,218    |
| 2 | No         | 970    | 936,743    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,902 | 23,415,554 |
| 8 | Don't know | 37     | 32,132     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 670        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J5\_C03**           Position:       361           Length:       1

Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At school

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 80     | 72,166     |
| 2 | No         | 1,070  | 1,045,795  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,902 | 23,415,554 |
| 8 | Don't know | 37     | 32,132     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 670        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **J5\_C04**           Position:       362           Length:       1

Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A friend's or relative's place

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 249    | 218,288    |
| 2 | No         | 901    | 899,674    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,902 | 23,415,554 |
| 8 | Don't know | 37     | 32,132     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 670        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J5\_C05**            Position:       363            Length:        1

Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A public place

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 93     | 71,726     |
| 2 | No         | 1,057  | 1,046,236  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,902 | 23,415,554 |
| 8 | Don't know | 37     | 32,132     |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 670        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **USEINT**            Position:       364            Length:        1

Respondent is interested in using the Internet.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,998  | 2,912,568  |
| 2 | No         | 9,369  | 8,070,951  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,109 | 12,980,537 |
| 8 | Don't know | 604    | 590,116    |
| 9 | Not stated | 10     | 12,145     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered A6 = 1, 2, 9.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from J6 and J7.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J8**                      Position:       365            Length:        2

What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using the Internet?

|    |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Cost                               | 839    | 783,909    |
| 02 | Access to computer or the Internet | 850    | 757,783    |
| 03 | Lack of skills or training         | 347    | 362,305    |
| 04 | Fear of technology                 | 37     | 36,443     |
| 05 | No need                            | 181    | 190,746    |
| 06 | Not enough time                    | 480    | 523,555    |
| 07 | Disability                         | 10     | 9,115      |
| 08 | Other                              | 189    | 186,347    |
| 97 | Not asked                          | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 98 | Don't know                         | 64     | 61,434     |
| 99 | Not stated                         | 1      | 930        |
|    |                                    | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **J9\_C01**                    Position:       367            Length:        1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,285  | 1,400,624  |
| 2 | No         | 716    | 634,103    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J9\_C02**                    Position:       368                    Length:        1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 278    | 268,347    |
| 2 | No         | 1,723  | 1,766,380  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **J9\_C03**                    Position:       369                    Length:        1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 113    | 120,362    |
| 2 | No         | 1,888  | 1,914,365  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J9\_C04**                    Position:       370                    Length:        1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a friend's or relative's place?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 475    | 448,411    |
| 2 | No         | 1,526  | 1,586,316  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **J9\_C05**                    Position:       371                    Length:        1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a public place?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 173    | 162,778    |
| 2 | No         | 1,828  | 1,871,949  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J9\_C06**           Position:       372           Length:       1

In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at none of these places?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 0      | 0          |
| 2 | No         | 2,001  | 2,034,727  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,092 | 21,653,749 |
| 8 | Don't know | 448    | 364,536    |
| 9 | Not stated | 549    | 513,306    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J6 = 1 or J7 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **J10**           Position:       373           Length:       1

Would you use the Internet from a public library or other public place?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,604  | 2,323,355  |
| 2 | No         | 9,566  | 8,508,619  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 12,282 | 13,143,314 |
| 8 | Don't know | 623    | 574,599    |
| 9 | Not stated | 15     | 16,430     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered (A6 = 1, 2, 9) and J9\_C05 not equal to 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C01** Position: 374 Length: 1

Why not? Inconvenience of location.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 444    | 417,822    |
| 2 | No         | 9,036  | 8,002,744  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **J11\_C02** Position: 375 Length: 1

Why not? Lack of physical comfort.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 164    | 145,126    |
| 2 | No         | 9,316  | 8,275,440  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C03** Position: 376 Length: 1

Why not? Lack of support from staff.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 27     | 27,116     |
| 2 | No         | 9,453  | 8,393,450  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **J11\_C04** Position: 377 Length: 1

Why not? Waiting time/limited opening hours/time slots too short.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 53     | 50,681     |
| 2 | No         | 9,427  | 8,369,885  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C05** Position: 378 Length: 1

Why not? Not interested in using the Internet

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,221  | 5,202,342  |
| 2 | No         | 3,259  | 3,218,223  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **J11\_C06** Position: 379 Length: 1

Why not? Lack of privacy.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 185    | 176,956    |
| 2 | No         | 9,295  | 8,243,609  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C07** Position: 380 Length: 1

Why not? Lack of skills/training/education.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,074  | 1,029,635  |
| 2 | No         | 8,406  | 7,390,931  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **J11\_C08** Position: 381 Length: 1

Why not? Never go to the library.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 586    | 596,393    |
| 2 | No         | 8,894  | 7,824,173  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C09** Position: 382 Length: 1

Why not? Not enough time.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 669    | 715,714    |
| 2 | No         | 8,811  | 7,704,852  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **J11\_C10** Position: 383 Length: 1

Why not? Other reason for non-use of public place.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 715    | 659,825    |
| 2 | No         | 8,765  | 7,760,741  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **J11\_C11**       Position:       384       Length:       1

Why not? Has Internet access at home.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 83     | 109,435    |
| 2 | No         | 9,397  | 8,311,130  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in J11S.

---

Variable:       **J11\_C12**       Position:       385       Length:       1

Why not? Respondent thinks he/she is too old.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 177    | 137,813    |
| 2 | No         | 9,303  | 8,282,753  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered J10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in J11S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **J11\_C13** Position: 386 Length: 1

Why not? Respondent has disability/health problems.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 140    | 113,945    |
| 2 | No         | 9,340  | 8,306,621  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 15,524 | 16,057,697 |
| 9 | Not stated | 86     | 88,054     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered J10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in J11S.

---

Variable: **J12** Position: 387 Length: 1

In the next 12 months, do you plan to purchase a computer (upgrade your present computer)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,401  | 6,957,027  |
| 2 | No         | 16,530 | 15,323,591 |
| 8 | Don't know | 2,131  | 2,257,815  |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 27,883     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K1**                    Position:       388            Length:        1

Did (or will) your household purchase a computer specifically for your children?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,706  | 3,048,979  |
| 2 | No         | 2,345  | 2,529,225  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,698 | 18,580,521 |
| 8 | Don't know | 216    | 238,236    |
| 9 | Not stated | 125    | 169,356    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who have child(ren) between 5 and 18 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K2**                    Position:       389            Length:        1

Do any of your children use the Internet at home?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,217  | 2,643,614  |
| 2 | No         | 418    | 455,876    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,342 | 21,313,547 |
| 8 | Don't know | 34     | 42,524     |
| 9 | Not stated | 79     | 110,756    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who have child(ren) between 5 and 18 years old and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **K3** Position: 390 Length: 1

Do any of your children use the Internet at school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,294  | 3,683,836  |
| 2 | No         | 1,388  | 1,474,162  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,698 | 18,580,521 |
| 8 | Don't know | 572    | 642,915    |
| 9 | Not stated | 138    | 184,884    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who have child(ren) between 5 and 18 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **K4** Position: 391 Length: 1

Do any of your children use the Internet at some other location?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,743  | 2,028,062  |
| 2 | No         | 3,195  | 3,373,283  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,698 | 18,580,521 |
| 8 | Don't know | 316    | 399,568    |
| 9 | Not stated | 138    | 184,884    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who have child(ren) between 5 and 18 years old.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **K5** Position: 392 Length: 1

Would you let your children use the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 744    | 777,645    |
| 2 | No         | 391    | 405,376    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,656 | 23,026,698 |
| 8 | Don't know | 162    | 173,610    |
| 9 | Not stated | 137    | 182,988    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (K2 = 2, 8, 9 and K3 = 2, 8, 9 and K4 = 2, 8, 9) or (A1 = 2, 8, 9 and K2 = 7).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **K6** Position: 393 Length: 1

Do you help your children use the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,508  | 1,630,662  |
| 2 | No         | 1,298  | 1,518,500  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,283 | 21,415,259 |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 1,895      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (K2 = 1 or K3 = 1 or K4 = 1) and (A5 = 1 or A6 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **K7** Position: 394 Length: 1

To the best of your knowledge, while on the Internet have your children come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language)

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 235    | 273,913    |
| 2 | No         | 3,289  | 3,633,136  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,132 | 20,120,140 |
| 8 | Don't know | 433    | 537,232    |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 1,895      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K2 = 1 or K3 = 1 or K4 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **K8\_C01** Position: 395 Length: 1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - disable or lock the computer?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 184    | 215,611    |
| 2 | No         | 2,006  | 2,383,713  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K8\_C02**           Position:       396           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use software (e.g. Net nanny, SurfWatch, CyberPatrol)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 170    | 198,867    |
| 2 | No         | 2,020  | 2,400,457  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K8\_C03**           Position:       397           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use an Internet provider who filters out unacceptable sites (e.g. Family Contact)?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 149    | 181,570    |
| 2 | No         | 2,041  | 2,417,754  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:   Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K8\_C04**           Position:       398           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - supervise their time on the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,389  | 1,534,900  |
| 2 | No         | 801    | 1,064,424  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K8\_C05**           Position:       399           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - other?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 53     | 62,283     |
| 2 | No         | 2,137  | 2,537,041  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K8\_C06**           Position:       400           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - do a history search?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 37     | 40,177     |
| 2 | No         | 2,153  | 2,559,147  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:        New category created from the written entries in K8S.

---

Variable:       **K8\_C07**           Position:       401           Length:       1

Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - nothing?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 641    | 866,720    |
| 2 | No         | 1,549  | 1,732,604  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **MONITOR**       Position:       402       Length:       1

Respondent used method(s) at home to monitor his/her children's Internet use.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,549  | 1,732,604  |
| 2 | No         | 641    | 866,720    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 22,873 | 21,922,703 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 44,290     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K2 = 1 and A1 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from K8\_C01-K8\_C07.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K9**       Position:       403       Length:       1

Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at school?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,912  | 1,941,416  |
| 2 | No         | 421    | 603,722    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,796 | 20,882,481 |
| 8 | Don't know | 961    | 1,138,698  |
| 9 | Not stated | 0      | 0          |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered K3 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K10**                    Position:       404            Length:        1

Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at other locations?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 752    | 773,084    |
| 2 | No         | 477    | 635,519    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 23,347 | 22,538,255 |
| 8 | Don't know | 513    | 618,303    |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 1,155      |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K4 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K11**                    Position:       405            Length:        1

How important is it to you that your children's Internet use is monitored? Is it...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 2,740  | 2,816,120  |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 700    | 891,328    |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 434    | 625,757    |
| 7 | Not asked             | 21,132 | 20,120,140 |
| 8 | Don't know            | 80     | 107,387    |
| 9 | Not stated            | 4      | 5,584      |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K2 = 1 or K3 = 1 or K4 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **K12**                    Position:       406            Length:        1

Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for their schoolwork?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,087  | 3,532,222  |
| 2 | No         | 854    | 892,947    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,132 | 20,120,140 |
| 9 | Not stated | 17     | 21,009     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K2 = 1 or K3 = 1 or K4 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **K13**                    Position:       407            Length:        1

Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for entertainment?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,738  | 1,995,922  |
| 2 | No         | 2,202  | 2,423,679  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,132 | 20,120,140 |
| 9 | Not stated | 18     | 26,577     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered K2 = 1 or K3 = 1 or K4 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L1**                      Position: 408                      Length: 1

Are you concerned about security in relation to making purchases or banking over the Internet? Would you say you are...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Greatly?              | 10,725 | 10,441,797 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 5,171  | 5,315,245  |
| 3 | Hardly?               | 1,169  | 1,223,012  |
| 4 | Not at all concerned? | 4,048  | 4,239,723  |
| 5 | No opinion            | 3,841  | 3,206,400  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 136    | 140,140    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L2**                      Position: 409                      Length: 1

Have you experienced any problems associated with security on the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 682    | 754,252    |
| 2 | No         | 12,513 | 13,302,494 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,732 | 10,328,534 |
| 9 | Not stated | 163    | 181,037    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 or A6 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L3\_C01**      Position: 410      Length: 1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Viruses

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 305    | 330,347    |
| 2 | No         | 366    | 410,782    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L3\_C02**      Position: 411      Length: 1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Threatening e-mail messages

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 52     | 65,898     |
| 2 | No         | 619    | 675,231    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **L3\_C03**           Position:       412           Length:       1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? People hacking into e-mail account or computer files

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 207    | 238,033    |
| 2 | No         | 464    | 503,096    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered L2 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable:       **L3\_C04**           Position:       413           Length:       1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Personal information was made public

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 75     | 85,837     |
| 2 | No         | 596    | 655,292    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered L2 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L3\_C05**      Position: 414      Length: 1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 128    | 142,268    |
| 2 | No         | 543    | 598,861    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L3\_C06**      Position: 415      Length: 1

What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Credit card problems.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 48     | 46,403     |
| 2 | No         | 623    | 694,727    |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,408 | 23,812,065 |
| 9 | Not stated | 11     | 13,123     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L2 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER  
Note: New category created from the written entries in L3S.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L4**                      Position: 416                      Length: 1

In general, are you concerned about privacy on the Internet (e.g. people reading your E-mail, finding out what websites you visit etc.). Would you say you are...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Greatly?              | 9,913  | 9,757,440  |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 5,096  | 5,237,519  |
| 3 | Hardly?               | 1,514  | 1,632,208  |
| 4 | Not at all concerned? | 4,592  | 4,633,127  |
| 5 | No opinion?           | 3,944  | 3,270,138  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 31     | 35,886     |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L5**                      Position: 417                      Length: 1

Have you ever given personal information over the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,090  | 4,427,272  |
| 2 | No         | 9,118  | 9,622,982  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 11,732 | 10,328,534 |
| 8 | Don't know | 122    | 151,616    |
| 9 | Not stated | 28     | 35,913     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 or A6 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L6**                      Position: 418                      Length: 1

To protect your privacy, have you ever entered misleading information about yourself on the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,233  | 1,394,928  |
| 2 | No         | 2,830  | 3,004,216  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 21,000 | 20,139,045 |
| 9 | Not stated | 27     | 28,129     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L5 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L7A**                      Position: 419                      Length: 1

If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the phone?

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes            | 7,923  | 7,954,184  |
| 2 | No             | 13,284 | 12,688,031 |
| 3 | No credit card | 2,924  | 2,945,687  |
| 8 | Don't know     | 825    | 843,816    |
| 9 | Not stated     | 134    | 134,599    |
|   |                | =====  | =====      |
|   |                | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L7B**                      Position: 420                      Length: 1

If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number through regular mail?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,882  | 6,869,987  |
| 2 | No         | 14,253 | 13,708,886 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 2,924  | 2,945,687  |
| 8 | Don't know | 872    | 884,881    |
| 9 | Not stated | 159    | 156,875    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L7A = 1, 2, 8, 9.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L7C**                      Position: 421                      Length: 1

If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number on a fax?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,213  | 4,396,648  |
| 2 | No         | 16,788 | 16,103,021 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 2,924  | 2,945,687  |
| 8 | Don't know | 996    | 957,497    |
| 9 | Not stated | 169    | 163,465    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L7B = 1, 2, 8, 9.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L7D**                      Position: 422                      Length: 1

If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the Internet?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,507  | 3,712,195  |
| 2 | No         | 17,399 | 16,652,011 |
| 7 | Not asked  | 2,924  | 2,945,687  |
| 8 | Don't know | 1,084  | 1,086,142  |
| 9 | Not stated | 176    | 170,283    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered L7C = 1, 2, 8, 9.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L8**                      Position: 423                      Length: 1

How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on the Internet? Is it...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 11,995 | 11,895,327 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 5,473  | 5,699,611  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 6,706  | 6,168,233  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 916    | 803,146    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: II  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*        **L9**                      *Position:*        424                      *Length:*        1

How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on television? Is it...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 12,964 | 12,649,166 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 7,104  | 7,075,752  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 4,696  | 4,478,146  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 326    | 363,252    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Source:* General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:* I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER

---

*Variable:*        **L10**                      *Position:*        425                      *Length:*        1

Do you think it is important that Canadians be able to use the Internet in the official language of their choice, in other words English or French? Is it...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 15,456 | 15,400,552 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 3,862  | 3,900,244  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 5,073  | 4,588,701  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 699    | 676,820    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:* All respondents.  
*Source:* General Social Survey, 2000.  
*Format:* I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L11**                      Position: 426                      Length: 1

Do you think it is important that everyone in Canada have access to the Internet? Is it...

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 11,197 | 11,172,696 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 6,768  | 6,919,459  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 6,288  | 5,665,950  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 837    | 808,212    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L12\_C01**                      Position: 427                      Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Cost

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 12,960 | 12,942,366 |
| 2 | No         | 7,525  | 7,644,517  |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L12\_C02** Position: 428 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Access to computer or Internet

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,023  | 7,252,252  |
| 2 | No         | 13,462 | 13,334,632 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L12\_C03** Position: 429 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of skills or training

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 8,500  | 8,632,895  |
| 2 | No         | 11,985 | 11,953,989 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L12\_C04** Position: 430 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Fear of technology

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,468  | 5,411,973  |
| 2 | No         | 15,017 | 15,174,911 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L12\_C05** Position: 431 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? No need

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,940  | 3,857,878  |
| 2 | No         | 16,545 | 16,729,005 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L12\_C06** Position: 432 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of privacy or security

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,598  | 4,621,425  |
| 2 | No         | 15,887 | 15,965,459 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **L12\_C07** Position: 433 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Not enough time

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 3,396  | 3,598,838  |
| 2 | No         | 17,089 | 16,988,046 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L12\_C08** Position: 434 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Other

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 562    | 579,912    |
| 2 | No         | 19,923 | 20,006,971 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **L12\_C09** Position: 435 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Age - too old.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 35     | 34,065     |
| 2 | No         | 20,450 | 20,552,819 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in L12S.



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L12\_C10** Position: 436 Length: 1

What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Nothing

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 226    | 206,267    |
| 2 | No         | 20,259 | 20,380,617 |
| 8 | Don't know | 4,208  | 3,561,469  |
| 9 | Not stated | 397    | 417,964    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note:

---

Variable: **L13\_C01** Position: 437 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be the Federal Government?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,610  | 7,638,780  |
| 2 | No         | 9,998  | 10,372,038 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L13\_C02** Position: 438 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other levels of government?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,827  | 4,889,297  |
| 2 | No         | 12,781 | 13,121,521 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L13\_C03** Position: 439 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be international agencies?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1,795  | 1,816,559  |
| 2 | No         | 15,813 | 16,194,259 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L13\_C04** Position: 440 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be private industry, such as Internet providers?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 6,576  | 6,656,712  |
| 2 | No         | 11,032 | 11,354,106 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L13\_C05** Position: 441 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be individuals?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 7,835  | 8,108,909  |
| 2 | No         | 9,773  | 9,901,909  |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L13\_C06** Position: 442 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 337    | 351,040    |
| 2 | No         | 17,271 | 17,659,778 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L13\_C07** Position: 443 Length: 1

Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be that no one takes responsibility?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 1      | 415        |
| 2 | No         | 17,607 | 18,010,403 |
| 8 | Don't know | 6,469  | 5,563,030  |
| 9 | Not stated | 1,013  | 992,469    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **L14A**                    Position:       444            Length:        1

Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - television.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 16,315 | 15,643,793 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 6,173  | 6,267,257  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 2,172  | 2,182,907  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 430    | 472,360    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **L14B**                    Position:       445            Length:        1

Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - radio.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 11,931 | 11,363,920 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 8,471  | 8,429,644  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 4,257  | 4,296,957  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 431    | 475,796    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L14C** Position: 446 Length: 1

Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - newspapers.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 13,220 | 12,975,237 |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 7,437  | 7,339,153  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 4,000  | 3,775,536  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 433    | 476,391    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L14D** Position: 447 Length: 1

Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - magazines.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 4,309  | 4,297,087  |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 9,731  | 9,719,848  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 10,605 | 10,062,021 |
| 9 | Not stated            | 445    | 487,361    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **L14E** Position: 448 Length: 1

Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - the Internet.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Very?                 | 3,651  | 4,032,809  |
| 2 | Somewhat?             | 5,492  | 5,976,348  |
| 3 | Not at all important? | 3,985  | 3,955,026  |
| 7 | Not asked             | 11,732 | 10,328,534 |
| 9 | Not stated            | 230    | 273,600    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered A5 = 1 or A6 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **L15** Position: 449 Length: 3

Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?

Allowed Min: 001 Allowed Max: 168

|           |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|-----------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 001 : 168 |                  | 22,308 | 21,884,510 |
| 000       | Less than 1 hour | 461    | 436,909    |
| 995       | None             | 684    | 656,421    |
| 998       | Don't know       | 1,414  | 1,344,284  |
| 999       | Not stated       | 223    | 244,192    |
|           |                  | =====  | =====      |
|           |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I3  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **DWELC** Position: 452 Length: 1

Dwelling type of the respondent.

|   |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Single-detached house             | 16,390 | 16,838,433 |
| 2 | Low-rise apartment (< 5 stories)  | 3,728  | 2,913,946  |
| 3 | High-rise apartment (5 + stories) | 1,610  | 1,432,592  |
| 4 | Other                             | 3,120  | 3,144,218  |
| 9 | Not stated                        | 242    | 237,128    |
|   |                                   | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M1.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **DWELLOWN** Position: 453 Length: 1

Dwelling is owned by a member of respondent's household.

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 17,016 | 17,593,180 |
| 2 | No         | 7,830  | 6,725,606  |
| 9 | Not stated | 244    | 247,531    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M2.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M3** Position: 454 Length: 1

How long have you lived in this dwelling?

|   |                              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than 6 months           | 1,780  | 1,670,636  |
| 2 | 6 months to less than 1 year | 1,698  | 1,557,563  |
| 3 | 1 year to less than 3 years  | 3,998  | 3,904,748  |
| 4 | 3 years to less than 5 years | 2,881  | 2,834,602  |
| 5 | 5 years and over             | 14,325 | 14,171,598 |
| 8 | Don't know                   | 339    | 361,849    |
| 9 | Not stated                   | 69     | 65,320     |
|   |                              | =====  | =====      |
|   |                              | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **ETHNIC6** Position: 455 Length: 1

Ethnic background of the respondent.

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canadian only  | 5,188  | 5,156,923  |
| 2 | British Isles origins (English, Scottish, Irish and combinations of the 3)                       | 6,637  | 5,409,602  |
| 3 | French only  | 1,674  | 1,689,084  |
| 4 | Other European<br>(German, Italian, Ukrainian, Dutch, Polish, Jewish, Portuguese)                | 2,836  | 2,896,046  |
| 5 | Canadian and other, British Isles origins and other,<br>French and other, British, French, other | 3,772  | 3,887,856  |
| 6 | Other  | 4,180  | 4,945,239  |
| 8 | Don't know   | 721    | 504,425    |
| 9 | Not stated   | 82     | 77,142     |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M5\_C01-M5\_C16.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Categories where ethnic origins are separated by a comma can be a single ethnic origin or a combination of two or three of the ethnic origins listed in the category.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **BRTHCAN** Position: 456 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent.

|   |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                    | 20,634 | 19,337,590 |
| 3 | Country outside of Canada | 4,207  | 4,987,385  |
| 8 | Don't know                | 216    | 204,659    |
| 9 | Not stated                | 33     | 36,683     |
|   |                           | =====  | =====      |
|   |                           | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from question M6.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **BRTHPRVC** Position: 457 Length: 2

Province of birth of respondent.

|    |                             | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Newfoundland                | 1,664  | 612,470    |
| 02 | Prince Edward Island        | 551    | 138,803    |
| 03 | Nova Scotia                 | 1,296  | 783,425    |
| 04 | New Brunswick               | 1,337  | 696,901    |
| 05 | Quebec                      | 4,738  | 5,716,909  |
| 06 | Ontario                     | 5,022  | 6,022,865  |
| 07 | Manitoba                    | 1,459  | 972,344    |
| 08 | Saskatchewan                | 1,655  | 1,134,233  |
| 09 | Alberta                     | 1,430  | 1,522,336  |
| 10 | British Columbia            | 1,350  | 1,604,871  |
| 11 | Countries outside of Canada | 4,207  | 4,987,385  |
| 98 | Don't know                  | 280    | 267,948    |
| 99 | Not stated                  | 101    | 105,828    |
|    |                             | =====  | =====      |
|    |                             | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M6 and M7.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **BRTHREGC** Position: 459 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent.

|   |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---|--------|------------|
| 1 | Province of birth = Residence                 | 16,806 | 15,820,625 |
| 2 | Province of birth not same as Residence       | 3,721  | 3,414,201  |
| 3 | Born in Canada/Province Not stated            | 107    | 102,763    |
| 4 | Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe | 2,458  | 2,614,125  |
| 5 | Born outside of Canada - Other country        | 1,693  | 2,307,986  |
| 6 | Country uncoded                               | 7      | 9,754      |
| 8 | Don't know                                    | 239    | 234,243    |
| 9 | Not stated                                    | 59     | 62,618     |
|   |   | =====  | =====      |
|   |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M6, M7 and M8.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **YRARRI** Position: 460 Length: 2

Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Before 1946   | 191    | 136,744    |
| 02 | 1946 to 1959  | 769    | 783,125    |
| 03 | 1960 to 1964  | 214    | 229,621    |
| 04 | 1965 to 1969  | 367    | 401,299    |
| 05 | 1970 to 1974  | 396    | 494,219    |
| 06 | 1975 to 1979  | 283    | 348,922    |
| 07 | 1980 to 1984  | 301    | 379,972    |
| 08 | 1985 to 1989  | 383    | 498,159    |
| 09 | 1990 to 1994  | 453    | 642,406    |
| 10 | 1995 to 1999  | 581    | 760,718    |
| 97 | Not applicable - Born in Canada/Canadian citizen by birth | 20,891 | 19,583,963 |
| 98 | Don't know  | 183    | 229,503    |
| 99 | Not stated  | 78     | 77,664     |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M9.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **AGEARRIC** Position: 462 Length: 2

Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | 0 to 4  | 456    | 485,089    |
| 02 | 5 to 9  | 359    | 436,552    |
| 03 | 10 to 14  | 288    | 367,228    |
| 04 | 15 to 19  | 430    | 541,021    |
| 05 | 20 to 24  | 686    | 828,126    |
| 06 | 25 to 29  | 634    | 748,362    |
| 07 | 30 to 34  | 458    | 515,625    |
| 08 | 35 to 39  | 258    | 311,141    |
| 09 | 40 to 44  | 151    | 181,596    |
| 10 | 45 to 49  | 95     | 110,776    |
| 11 | 50 years and over   | 123    | 149,669    |
| 97 | Not applicable - Born in Canada/Canadian citizen by birth | 20,891 | 19,583,963 |
| 98 | Don't know  | 183    | 229,503    |
| 99 | Not stated  | 78     | 77,664     |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived derived from M9.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: This variable is expressed in age groups and capped to 50 years.

---

Variable: **BRTHMCAN** Position: 464 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's mother.

|   |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                    | 17,624 | 16,244,083 |
| 3 | Country outside of Canada | 6,812  | 7,673,818  |
| 8 | Don't know                | 582    | 576,486    |
| 9 | Not stated                | 72     | 71,930     |
|   |                           | =====  | =====      |
|   |                           | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M10.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **BRTHMCR** Position: 465 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Born in Canada    | 17,624 | 16,244,083 |
| 2 | Born in Europe    | 4,341  | 4,535,900  |
| 3 | Other             | 2,459  | 3,121,982  |
| 4 | Country not coded | 12     | 15,936     |
| 8 | Don't know        | 582    | 576,486    |
| 9 | Not stated        | 72     | 71,930     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====      |
|   |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M10.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Other includes born outside of Canada - North America, Africa, Asia, Oceania.

Variable: **BRTHFCAN** Position: 466 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent's father.

|   |                           | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Canada                    | 17,264 | 15,868,904 |
| 3 | Country outside of Canada | 7,077  | 7,966,387  |
| 8 | Don't know                | 677    | 658,606    |
| 9 | Not stated                | 72     | 72,420     |
|   |                           | =====  | =====      |
|   |                           | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M11.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **BRTHFCR** Position: 467 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.

|   |                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Born in Canada    | 17,264 | 15,868,904 |
| 2 | Born in Europe    | 4,595  | 4,833,094  |
| 3 | Other             | 2,472  | 3,121,604  |
| 4 | Country not coded | 10     | 11,689     |
| 8 | Don't know        | 677    | 658,606    |
| 9 | Not stated        | 72     | 72,420     |
|   |                   | =====  | =====      |
|   |                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M11.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Other includes born outside of Canada - North America, Africa, Asia, Oceania.

Variable: **EDUM5** Position: 468 Length: 1

Education level of respondent's mother

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree        | 2,089  | 2,189,290  |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,823  | 1,881,126  |
| 3 | Some university/community college          | 559    | 571,234    |
| 4 | High school diploma                        | 5,336  | 5,497,960  |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling     | 8,306  | 7,950,446  |
| 8 | Don't know                                 | 6,929  | 6,432,183  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 48     | 44,078     |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M12.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDUM10** Position: 469 Length: 2

Education level of respondent's mother

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate            | 298    | 306,948    |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree                          | 1,791  | 1,882,342  |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,351  | 1,453,552  |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical   | 472    | 427,574    |
| 05 | Some university                            | 261    | 251,134    |
| 06 | Some community college/cegep/nursing       | 208    | 234,129    |
| 07 | Some trade/technical                       | 90     | 85,970     |
| 08 | High school diploma                        | 5,336  | 5,497,960  |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school                 | 3,298  | 3,155,821  |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling             | 5,008  | 4,794,626  |
| 98 | Don't know                                 | 6,929  | 6,432,183  |
| 99 | Not stated                                 | 48     | 44,078     |
|    |  | =====  | =====      |
|    |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M12.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **EDUF5** Position: 471 Length: 1

Education level of respondent's father

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree        | 2,535  | 2,800,025  |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,648  | 1,784,627  |
| 3 | Some university/community college          | 568    | 556,619    |
| 4 | High school diploma                        | 4,145  | 4,240,002  |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling     | 8,797  | 8,364,725  |
| 8 | Don't know                                 | 7,347  | 6,772,621  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 50     | 47,697     |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M13.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDUF10** Position: 472 Length: 2

Education level of respondent's father

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate            | 744    | 796,823    |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree                          | 1,791  | 2,003,202  |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 861    | 1,023,006  |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical   | 787    | 761,621    |
| 05 | Some university                            | 282    | 258,806    |
| 06 | Some community college/cegep/nursing       | 143    | 165,854    |
| 07 | Some trade/technical                       | 143    | 131,959    |
| 08 | High school diploma                        | 4,145  | 4,240,002  |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school                 | 3,239  | 3,138,779  |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling             | 5,558  | 5,225,947  |
| 98 | Don't know                                 | 7,347  | 6,772,621  |
| 99 | Not stated                                 | 50     | 47,697     |
|    |  | =====  | =====      |
|    |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M13.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **ACMPRYR** Position: 474 Length: 2

During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | Working at a paid job or business | 8,370  | 9,429,475  |
| 02 | Looking for paid work             | 236    | 245,843    |
| 03 | Going to school                   | 227    | 259,248    |
| 04 | Caring for children               | 609    | 742,197    |
| 05 | Household work                    | 795    | 948,149    |
| 06 | Retired                           | 2,586  | 2,568,235  |
| 07 | Maternity/paternity leave         | 36     | 43,470     |
| 08 | Long term illness                 | 281    | 277,588    |
| 09 | Other                             | 36     | 38,442     |
| 97 | Not asked                         | 11,606 | 9,642,892  |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 308    | 370,776    |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M14.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M15**                    Position:       476            Length:        1

Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Full-time  | 196    | 218,431    |
| 2 | Part-time  | 30     | 40,191     |
| 7 | Not asked  | 24,863 | 24,307,069 |
| 8 | Don't know | 0      | 0          |
| 9 | Not stated | 1      | 626        |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M14 = 3.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M16**                    Position:       477            Length:        1

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 717    | 799,531    |
| 2 | No         | 4,062  | 4,301,374  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,976 | 19,072,367 |
| 8 | Don't know | 137    | 173,957    |
| 9 | Not stated | 198    | 219,087    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M14 = 2 - 9, 99.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M17**                    Position:       478            Length:        2

How many weeks did he/she work?

Allowed Min:    01                    Allowed Max:    52

|         |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---------|------------|--------|------------|
| 01 : 52 |            | 8,926  | 10,053,060 |
| 97      | Not asked  | 16,003 | 14,337,310 |
| 99      | Not stated | 161    | 175,947    |
|         |            | =====  | =====      |
|         |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M14 = 1 or M16 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M18**                    Position:       480            Length:        1

Was he/she working full-time or part-time?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Full-time  | 7,727  | 8,647,515  |
| 2 | Part-time  | 1,274  | 1,481,313  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 16,003 | 14,337,310 |
| 8 | Don't know | 69     | 84,602     |
| 9 | Not stated | 17     | 15,576     |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M14 = 1 or M16 = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M19**                      Position:       481                      Length:       1

During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 838    | 865,180    |
| 2 | No         | 4,767  | 5,029,372  |
| 7 | Not asked  | 19,160 | 18,287,190 |
| 9 | Not stated | 325    | 384,574    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M16 = 2, 8, 9 or M17 = 1 - 51, 98, 99.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **EDUPR5**                      Position:       482                      Length:       1

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree        | 2,610  | 2,986,506  |
| 2 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 2,357  | 2,627,780  |
| 3 | Some university/community college          | 874    | 965,779    |
| 4 | High school diploma                        | 3,648  | 4,111,024  |
| 5 | Some secondary/elementary/no schooling     | 2,871  | 2,920,422  |
| 7 | Not asked                                  | 11,606 | 9,642,892  |
| 8 | Don't know                                 | 887    | 1,059,107  |
| 9 | Not stated                                 | 237    | 252,807    |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M20.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **EDUPR10** Position: 483 Length: 2

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.

|    |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|--|--------|------------|
| 01 | Doctorate/masters/some graduate            | 626    | 693,310    |
| 02 | Bachelor's degree                          | 1,984  | 2,293,195  |
| 03 | Diploma/certificate from community college | 1,497  | 1,782,626  |
| 04 | Diploma/certificate from trade/technical   | 860    | 845,154    |
| 05 | Some university                            | 438    | 440,522    |
| 06 | Some community college/CEGEP/nursing       | 296    | 355,895    |
| 07 | Some trade/technical                       | 140    | 169,362    |
| 08 | High school diploma                        | 3,648  | 4,111,024  |
| 09 | Some secondary/high school                 | 2,055  | 2,092,283  |
| 10 | Elementary school/no schooling             | 816    | 828,139    |
| 97 | Not asked                                  | 11,606 | 9,642,892  |
| 98 | Don't know                                 | 887    | 1,059,107  |
| 99 | Not stated                                 | 237    | 252,807    |
|    |  | =====  | =====      |
|    |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M20.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **LANCH** Position: 485 Length: 2

First childhood language of the respondent.

|    |                                   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | English only                      | 15,577 | 13,684,224 |
| 02 | French only                       | 4,972  | 5,725,589  |
| 03 | Other language only               | 3,648  | 4,256,007  |
| 04 | English and French equally        | 301    | 245,396    |
| 05 | English and Other equally         | 295    | 328,900    |
| 06 | French and Other equally          | 36     | 42,518     |
| 07 | English, French and Other equally | 13     | 12,889     |
| 99 | Not stated                        | 248    | 270,794    |
|    |                                   | =====  | =====      |
|    |                                   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M21\_C01 to M21\_C16.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **LANCHSUE**    Position:       487        Length:        1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.

|   |                               | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, English still understood | 16,175 | 14,255,591 |
| 2 | No                            | 2      | 2,668      |
| 7 | Not asked                     | 8,904  | 10,294,908 |
| 9 | Not stated                    | 9      | 13,150     |
|   |                               | =====  | =====      |
|   |                               | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M21\_C01 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M22\_C01 to M22\_C16.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **LANCHSUF**    Position:       488        Length:        1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

|   |                              | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, French still understood | 5,224  | 5,940,602  |
| 2 | No                           | 69     | 56,744     |
| 7 | Not asked                    | 19,768 | 18,539,925 |
| 9 | Not stated                   | 29     | 29,045     |
|   |                              | =====  | =====      |
|   |                              | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M21\_C02 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M22\_C01 to M22\_C16.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

*Variable:*       **LANCHSUO**   *Position:*       489       *Length:*       1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

|   |                                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, Other language still understood | 3,854  | 4,512,564  |
| 2 | No                                   | 136    | 127,026    |
| 7 | Not asked                            | 21,098 | 19,926,003 |
| 9 | Not stated                           | 2      | 724        |
|   |                                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*   Respondents who answered M21\_C01 not equal to 1 and M21\_C02 not equal to 1.  
*Source:*   General Social Survey, 2000, derived variable from question M22\_C01 to M22\_C16.  
*Format:*   I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER

---

*Variable:*       **LANHSDC**   *Position:*       490       *Length:*       1

Respondent's household language.

|   |                | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | English only   | 18,005 | 16,006,629 |
| 2 | French only    | 4,539  | 5,380,056  |
| 3 | Other language | 2,366  | 2,982,417  |
| 9 | Not stated     | 180    | 197,215    |
|   |                | =====  | =====      |
|   |                | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

*Coverage:*   All respondents.  
*Source:*   General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M23\_C01 to M23\_C16.  
*Format:*   I1  
*Weight variable:* WGHT\_PER  
*Note:*       Other includes other language only, English and French equally, English and other equally, French and other equally and English, French and other equally.

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **RELIG6**       Position:       491       Length:       1

Religion of respondent.

|   |                  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | No religion      | 4,296  | 4,552,626  |
| 2 | Roman Catholic   | 9,662  | 9,964,317  |
| 3 | United Church    | 2,569  | 2,062,832  |
| 4 | Protestant       | 5,784  | 5,042,633  |
| 5 | Non-protestant   | 1,229  | 1,552,824  |
| 6 | Other or unknown | 49     | 50,395     |
| 8 | Don't know       | 7      | 5,285      |
| 9 | Not stated       | 1,494  | 1,335,404  |
|   |                  | =====  | =====      |
|   |                  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M24.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: See 2001 Census Code List for religion.

Variable:       **RELIGATT**       Position:       492       Length:       1

Religious attendance of the respondent.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | At least once a week  | 5,126  | 4,663,900  |
| 2 | At least once a month | 2,635  | 2,476,294  |
| 3 | A few times a year    | 4,784  | 4,745,746  |
| 4 | At least once a year  | 1,632  | 1,718,360  |
| 5 | Not at all/never      | 4,845  | 4,799,687  |
| 7 | Not asked             | 5,784  | 5,881,525  |
| 8 | Don't know            | 132    | 135,242    |
| 9 | Not stated            | 152    | 145,565    |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M24 = 1 - 16.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M25.

Format: II

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M26**                    Position:       493            Length:        1

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can never be too careful?

|   |                            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Most people can be trusted | 8,744  | 8,463,320  |
| 2 | Can't be too careful       | 14,547 | 14,254,162 |
| 8 | Don't know                 | 1,723  | 1,780,259  |
| 9 | Not stated                 | 76     | 68,576     |
|   |                            | =====  | =====      |
|   |                            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M27**                    Position:       494            Length:        1

Did you vote in the last election?

|   |  | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                                      | 15,189 | 14,521,413 |
| 2 | No                                       | 4,041  | 4,053,002  |
| 3 | Not eligible to vote at time of election | 661    | 843,588    |
| 7 | Not asked                                | 960    | 1,288,518  |
| 9 | Not stated                               | 4,239  | 3,859,795  |
|   |  | =====  | =====      |
|   |  | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered AGE > 17.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M28**                      Position: 495                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you talked with other people about politics?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 14,645 | 14,311,291 |
| 2 | No         | 9,609  | 9,356,540  |
| 8 | Don't know | 694    | 739,354    |
| 9 | Not stated | 142    | 159,132    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **M29**                      Position: 496                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you searched for information on a political issue?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 5,319  | 5,458,805  |
| 2 | No         | 18,893 | 18,166,900 |
| 8 | Don't know | 729    | 772,880    |
| 9 | Not stated | 149    | 167,732    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M30**                      Position: 497                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you volunteered for a political party?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 827    | 723,374    |
| 2 | No         | 23,410 | 22,922,566 |
| 8 | Don't know | 699    | 751,781    |
| 9 | Not stated | 154    | 168,596    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **M31**                      Position: 498                      Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you written a letter or called a phone-in show to express a point-of-view?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 2,309  | 2,129,388  |
| 2 | No         | 21,901 | 21,490,088 |
| 8 | Don't know | 721    | 770,530    |
| 9 | Not stated | 159    | 176,310    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M32**                      Position: 499                      Length: 1

Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it...

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Sometimes? | 2,031  | 1,798,318  |
| 2 | Often?     | 2,309  | 1,870,234  |
| 3 | Never?     | 20,090 | 20,187,203 |
| 9 | Not stated | 660    | 710,561    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Refers to long term health (i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months).

---

Variable: **M33**                      Position: 500                      Length: 1

Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it...

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Sometimes? | 2,086  | 1,915,395  |
| 2 | Often?     | 2,385  | 1,920,483  |
| 3 | Never?     | 19,901 | 19,961,000 |
| 9 | Not stated | 718    | 769,438    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Note: Refers to long term health (i.e. a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months).

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **ACTLIMIT**       Position:       501       Length:       1

Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes        | 4,471  | 3,835,878  |
| 2 | No         | 19,901 | 19,961,000 |
| 9 | Not stated | 718    | 769,438    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M33.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M34**       Position:       502       Length:       1

Does this condition prevent you from using a computer?

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                  | 183    | 150,416    |
| 2 | No                   | 811    | 639,576    |
| 3 | Don't use a computer | 2,491  | 1,978,720  |
| 7 | Not asked            | 21,599 | 21,792,576 |
| 9 | Not stated           | 6      | 5,029      |
|   |                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (M32 = 1, 2 or M33 = 1, 2) and A7 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M35M36** Position: 503 Length: 1

Respondent need special hardware or software in order to use a computer.

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes                  | 169    | 144,998    |
| 2 | No                   | 2,667  | 2,499,141  |
| 3 | Don't use a computer | 222    | 192,098    |
| 7 | Not asked            | 21,984 | 21,686,522 |
| 8 | Don't know           | 42     | 36,138     |
| 9 | Not stated           | 6      | 7,419      |
|   |                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M34 = 2 or ((M32 = 1, 2 or M33 = 1, 2) and A7 = 1).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M35 and M36.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **SLEEPROB** Position: 504 Length: 1

Respondent regularly has trouble going to sleep.

|   |                                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Yes, respondent has sleep problems | 4,714  | 4,276,924  |
| 2 | No                                 | 19,320 | 19,175,254 |
| 9 | Not stated                         | 1,056  | 1,114,139  |
|   |                                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M37.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **HLTHSTAT** Position: 505 Length: 1

Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is...

|   |            | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Excellent? | 6,436  | 6,659,273  |
| 2 | Very good? | 8,188  | 7,931,519  |
| 3 | Good?      | 6,703  | 6,404,709  |
| 4 | Fair?      | 1,993  | 1,811,601  |
| 5 | Poor?      | 578    | 493,967    |
| 8 | Don't know | 502    | 532,909    |
| 9 | Not stated | 690    | 732,339    |
|   |            | =====  | =====      |
|   |            | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M38.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

Variable: **M39** Position: 506 Length: 2

What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?

|    |   | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|---|--------|------------|
| 01 | Employment or self-employment<br>(wages, salaries, commissions and tips)  | 14,254 | 14,984,114 |
| 02 | Employment insurance  | 213    | 195,181    |
| 03 | Worker's compensation   | 109    | 115,945    |
| 04 | Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan   | 1,190  | 895,618    |
| 05 | Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities   | 1,976  | 1,650,573  |
| 06 | Basic Old Age Security  | 921    | 598,610    |
| 07 | Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse's Allowance  | 106    | 73,787     |
| 08 | Child Tax Benefit   | 84     | 88,795     |
| 09 | Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare  | 654    | 474,951    |
| 10 | Child Support/Alimony   | 65     | 46,987     |
| 11 | Other Income (e.g. Rental income, scholarships,<br>other government income, dividends and interest on bonds,<br>deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.) | 1,125  | 982,142    |
| 95 | No income   | 1,860  | 2,093,498  |
| 98 | Don't know  | 681    | 690,147    |
| 99 | Not stated  | 1,852  | 1,675,968  |
|    |   | =====  | =====      |
|    |   | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **INCM** Position: 508 Length: 2

Annual personal income of the respondent.

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | No income            | 1,919  | 2,152,527  |
| 02 | Less than \$5,000    | 752    | 867,514    |
| 03 | \$5,000 to \$9,999   | 1,373  | 1,322,993  |
| 04 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 1,818  | 1,591,273  |
| 05 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 1,249  | 1,104,377  |
| 06 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 2,695  | 2,605,488  |
| 07 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 2,400  | 2,374,572  |
| 08 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 1,679  | 1,633,488  |
| 09 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 1,084  | 1,134,469  |
| 10 | \$60,000 to \$79,999 | 1,071  | 1,162,414  |
| 11 | \$80,000 to \$99,999 | 291    | 325,805    |
| 12 | \$100,000 or more    | 480    | 522,624    |
| 98 | Don't know           | 3,581  | 3,283,555  |
| 99 | Not stated           | 4,698  | 4,485,217  |
|    |                      | =====  | =====      |
|    |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M39 not equal to 95.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M39 and M40.  
Format: I2  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **INCMMEMC** Position: 510 Length: 1

Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

|   |                       | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 0 | No other member       | 2,262  | 2,075,831  |
| 1 | One member            | 11,616 | 12,224,980 |
| 2 | Two members           | 2,122  | 3,083,568  |
| 3 | Three members or more | 902    | 1,712,125  |
| 7 | Not asked             | 6,540  | 3,423,262  |
| 9 | Not stated            | 1,648  | 2,046,550  |
|   |                       | =====  | =====      |
|   |                       | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered HSDSIZE > 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M41  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M42A**                      Position: 511                      Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$20,000? | 898    | 876,123    |
| 2 | \$20,000 and more?  | 4,742  | 5,682,875  |
| 5 | No income or loss   | 20     | 22,827     |
| 7 | Not asked           | 16,485 | 14,794,633 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 1,643  | 1,803,865  |
| 9 | Not stated          | 1,302  | 1,385,993  |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered (M41 = 1 - 94 and (M39 = 95 or M40 = 999995, 999998, 999999)) or (M41 = 1 - 94 and M40 = 0 - 19999).

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **M42B**                      Position: 512                      Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$10,000? | 98     | 98,299     |
| 2 | \$10,000 and more?  | 763    | 738,415    |
| 7 | Not asked           | 24,192 | 23,690,194 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 30     | 32,629     |
| 9 | Not stated          | 7      | 6,780      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M42A = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M42C**                    Position:       513            Length:        1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                    | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$5,000? | 14     | 16,775     |
| 2 | \$5,000 and more?  | 81     | 79,742     |
| 7 | Not asked          | 24,992 | 24,468,018 |
| 8 | Don't know         | 3      | 1,782      |
| 9 | Not stated         | 0      | 0          |
|   |                    | =====  | =====      |
|   |                    | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42B = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M42D**                    Position:       514            Length:        1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$15,000? | 253    | 252,367    |
| 2 | \$15,000 and more?  | 473    | 451,635    |
| 7 | Not asked           | 24,327 | 23,827,902 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 36     | 33,185     |
| 9 | Not stated          | 1      | 1,228      |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42B = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M42E**                    Position:       515            Length:        1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$40,000? | 2,471  | 2,637,829  |
| 2 | \$40,000 and more?  | 4,913  | 6,106,628  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 17,171 | 15,137,914 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 411    | 535,106    |
| 9 | Not stated          | 124    | 148,840    |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42A = 2 or (M41 = 1 - 94 and M40 = 20000 - 39999).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M42F**                    Position:       516            Length:        1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$30,000? | 1,029  | 1,081,444  |
| 2 | \$30,000 and more?  | 1,358  | 1,459,977  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 22,619 | 21,928,488 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 72     | 83,724     |
| 9 | Not stated          | 12     | 12,684     |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42E = 1.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **M42G** Position: 517 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$50,000? | 1,335  | 1,528,465  |
| 2 | \$50,000 and more?  | 3,322  | 4,231,711  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 20,177 | 18,459,689 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 209    | 286,564    |
| 9 | Not stated          | 47     | 59,887     |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M42E = 2.  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable: **M42H** Position: 518 Length: 1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$60,000? | 1,380  | 1,619,025  |
| 2 | \$60,000 and more?  | 3,482  | 4,398,296  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 20,051 | 18,294,921 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 152    | 220,511    |
| 9 | Not stated          | 25     | 33,564     |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: Respondents who answered M42G = 2 or (M41 = 1 - 94 and M40 = 40000 - 59999).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable:       **M42J**                      Position:       519                      Length:       1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                     | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$80,000? | 1,828  | 2,246,104  |
| 2 | \$80,000 and more?  | 2,218  | 2,868,989  |
| 7 | Not asked           | 20,956 | 19,325,519 |
| 8 | Don't know          | 65     | 92,632     |
| 9 | Not stated          | 23     | 33,073     |
|   |                     | =====  | =====      |
|   |                     | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42H = 2 or (M41 = 1 - 94 and M40 = 60000 - 79999).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

Variable:       **M42K**                      Position:       520                      Length:       1

What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

|   |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|---|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Less than \$100,000? | 1,137  | 1,407,146  |
| 2 | \$100,000 and more?  | 1,538  | 2,040,925  |
| 7 | Not asked            | 22,383 | 21,076,052 |
| 8 | Don't know           | 26     | 36,302     |
| 9 | Not stated           | 6      | 5,891      |
|   |                      | =====  | =====      |
|   |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage:    Respondents who answered M42J = 2 or (M41 = 1 - 94 and M40 = 80000 - 999994).  
Source: General Social Survey, 2000.  
Format: I1  
Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---

**2000 GSS - Cycle 14 - Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology.  
Main File**

---

Variable: **INCMHSD** Position: 521 Length: 2

Income of the respondent's household.

|    |                      | FREQ   | WTD        |
|----|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 01 | No income            | 177    | 145,456    |
| 02 | Less than \$5,000    | 94     | 61,919     |
| 03 | \$5,000 to \$9,999   | 580    | 359,754    |
| 04 | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | 1,150  | 771,511    |
| 05 | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | 1,012  | 772,980    |
| 06 | \$20,000 to \$29,999 | 2,055  | 1,722,389  |
| 07 | \$30,000 to \$39,999 | 2,243  | 2,042,808  |
| 08 | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | 1,973  | 1,959,259  |
| 09 | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | 1,781  | 1,909,090  |
| 10 | \$60,000 to \$79,999 | 2,244  | 2,560,140  |
| 11 | \$80,000 to \$99,999 | 1,239  | 1,489,768  |
| 12 | \$100,000 or more    | 1,718  | 2,185,457  |
| 98 | Don't know           | 3,914  | 3,846,481  |
| 99 | Not stated           | 4,910  | 4,739,303  |
|    |                      | =====  | =====      |
|    |                      | 25,090 | 24,566,317 |

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2000, derived from M40 and M42A to M42K.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT\_PER

---



***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Record Layout for Main File**





| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| 1     | RECID    | 1 - 5    | CHAR   | 5      |
| 2     | WGHT_PER | 6 - 15   | NUM    | 10     |
| 3     | SURVMNTH | 16 - 17  | CHAR   | 2      |
| 4     | LANINT   | 18 - 18  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 5     | AGEGR5   | 19 - 20  | CHAR   | 2      |
| 6     | AGEGR10  | 21 - 21  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 7     | SEX      | 22 - 22  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 8     | MARSTAT  | 23 - 23  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 9     | AGEPRGR0 | 24 - 25  | CHAR   | 2      |
| 10    | SEXPR    | 26 - 26  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 11    | PRTYPE   | 27 - 27  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 12    | PRTYPEC  | 28 - 28  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 13    | AGECHRYC | 29 - 30  | NUM    | 2      |
| 14    | CHRFLAG  | 31 - 31  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 15    | CHH0014C | 32 - 32  | NUM    | 1      |
| 16    | PARHSDC  | 33 - 33  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 17    | LIVARR08 | 34 - 34  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 18    | LIVARR12 | 35 - 36  | CHAR   | 2      |
| 19    | HSDSIZEC | 37 - 37  | NUM    | 1      |
| 20    | FAMTYPE  | 38 - 38  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 21    | MULTIGEN | 39 - 39  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 22    | PRV      | 40 - 41  | CHAR   | 2      |
| 23    | REGION   | 42 - 42  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 24    | URIND    | 43 - 43  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 25    | A1       | 44 - 44  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 26    | A2       | 45 - 45  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 27    | A3       | 46 - 47  | NUM    | 2      |
| 28    | OWNCOMP  | 48 - 48  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 29    | A4C      | 49 - 49  | NUM    | 1      |
| 30    | A5       | 50 - 50  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 31    | A6       | 51 - 51  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 32    | A7       | 52 - 52  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 33    | A8       | 53 - 53  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 34    | A9       | 54 - 54  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 35    | A10A     | 55 - 55  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 36    | A10B     | 56 - 56  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 37    | A10C     | 57 - 57  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 38    | A10D     | 58 - 58  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 39    | A10E     | 59 - 59  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 40    | A11      | 60 - 60  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 41    | A12      | 61 - 61  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 42    | A13      | 62 - 62  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 43    | USETECH  | 63 - 64  | NUM    | 2      |
| 44    | A14A     | 65 - 65  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 45    | A14B     | 66 - 66  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 46    | A14C     | 67 - 67  | CHAR   | 1      |
| 47    | A14D     | 68 - 68  | CHAR   | 1      |

**Access to and Use of Information  
Communication Technology**

| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 48    | A14E     | 69 - 69   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 49    | A14F     | 70 - 70   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 50    | A14G     | 71 - 71   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 51    | A14H     | 72 - 72   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 52    | A14I     | 73 - 73   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 53    | A14J     | 74 - 74   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 54    | A14K     | 75 - 75   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 55    | A14L     | 76 - 76   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 56    | A14M     | 77 - 77   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 57    | A14N     | 78 - 78   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 58    | A15      | 79 - 79   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 59    | EDUYR    | 80 - 81   | CHAR   | 2      |
| 60    | B2       | 82 - 82   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 61    | B3       | 83 - 83   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 62    | EDU5     | 84 - 84   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 63    | EDU10    | 85 - 86   | CHAR   | 2      |
| 64    | ACMYR    | 87 - 88   | CHAR   | 2      |
| 65    | EDUSTAT  | 89 - 89   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 66    | B7       | 90 - 90   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 67    | AGELTWKC | 91 - 92   | NUM    | 2      |
| 68    | B9       | 93 - 93   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 69    | B10      | 94 - 94   | CHAR   | 1      |
| 70    | B11      | 95 - 98   | NUM    | 4      |
| 71    | WKWE     | 99 - 100  | NUM    | 2      |
| 72    | WKWEHR   | 101 - 103 | NUM    | 3      |
| 73    | B14      | 104 - 104 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 74    | WKWEHOHR | 105 - 107 | NUM    | 3      |
| 75    | NAICS16  | 108 - 109 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 76    | SOC91C08 | 110 - 111 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 77    | SOC91C10 | 112 - 113 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 78    | B20      | 114 - 115 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 79    | B21      | 116 - 116 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 80    | B22      | 117 - 117 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 81    | B23      | 118 - 118 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 82    | C1       | 119 - 119 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 83    | C2       | 120 - 120 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 84    | C3       | 121 - 121 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 85    | C4       | 122 - 122 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 86    | C5       | 123 - 123 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 87    | C6A      | 124 - 124 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 88    | C6B      | 125 - 125 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 89    | C6C      | 126 - 126 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 90    | C6D      | 127 - 127 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 91    | C6E      | 128 - 128 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 92    | C6F      | 129 - 129 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 93    | C6G      | 130 - 130 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 94    | C6H      | 131 - 131 | CHAR   | 1      |

| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 95    | STRESS   | 132 - 133 | NUM    | 2      |
| 96    | C7       | 134 - 134 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 97    | C8       | 135 - 135 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 98    | C9       | 136 - 136 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 99    | C10      | 137 - 137 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 100   | C11      | 138 - 138 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 101   | C12      | 139 - 139 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 102   | C13      | 140 - 140 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 103   | D1       | 141 - 141 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 104   | D2A      | 142 - 142 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 105   | D2B      | 143 - 143 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 106   | D2C      | 144 - 144 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 107   | D2D      | 145 - 145 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 108   | D2E      | 146 - 146 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 109   | D2F      | 147 - 147 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 110   | D2G      | 148 - 148 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 111   | D2H      | 149 - 149 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 112   | D2I      | 150 - 150 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 113   | D2J      | 151 - 151 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 114   | D3       | 152 - 152 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 115   | D4       | 153 - 153 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 116   | D5       | 154 - 154 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 117   | D6       | 155 - 155 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 118   | D7       | 156 - 156 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 119   | D8       | 157 - 157 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 120   | D9       | 158 - 158 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 121   | D10      | 159 - 159 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 122   | D11      | 160 - 160 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 123   | D12      | 161 - 161 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 124   | D13      | 162 - 162 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 125   | D14      | 163 - 163 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 126   | D15      | 164 - 164 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 127   | D16      | 165 - 165 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 128   | D17      | 166 - 166 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 129   | D18      | 167 - 167 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 130   | D19      | 168 - 168 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 131   | D20_C01  | 169 - 169 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 132   | D20_C02  | 170 - 170 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 133   | D20_C03  | 171 - 171 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 134   | D20_C04  | 172 - 172 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 135   | D20_C05  | 173 - 173 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 136   | D20_C06  | 174 - 174 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 137   | ACESCOMP | 175 - 175 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 138   | D21      | 176 - 176 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 139   | D22      | 177 - 177 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 140   | D23      | 178 - 178 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 141   | D24      | 179 - 179 | CHAR   | 1      |

| FIELD | NAME    | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 142   | D25     | 180 - 181 | NUM    | 2      |
| 143   | E1      | 182 - 182 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 144   | E2      | 183 - 183 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 145   | E3      | 184 - 184 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 146   | E4      | 185 - 185 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 147   | E5      | 186 - 186 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 148   | E6      | 187 - 187 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 149   | E7      | 188 - 188 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 150   | E8      | 189 - 189 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 151   | E9      | 190 - 190 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 152   | E10     | 191 - 191 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 153   | TRAINED | 192 - 192 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 154   | TRLEVL  | 193 - 193 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 155   | F1      | 194 - 194 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 156   | F2      | 195 - 195 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 157   | F3      | 196 - 196 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 158   | F4      | 197 - 199 | NUM    | 3      |
| 159   | HRSHOME | 200 - 200 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 160   | F5      | 201 - 201 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 161   | F6      | 202 - 204 | NUM    | 3      |
| 162   | HRSWORK | 205 - 205 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 163   | F7      | 206 - 206 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 164   | F8      | 207 - 209 | NUM    | 3      |
| 165   | HRSSCHL | 210 - 210 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 166   | F9      | 211 - 211 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 167   | F10     | 212 - 214 | NUM    | 3      |
| 168   | HRSOTHR | 215 - 215 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 169   | G1      | 216 - 216 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 170   | G2      | 217 - 217 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 171   | G3      | 218 - 218 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 172   | G4      | 219 - 219 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 173   | G5      | 220 - 220 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 174   | G6      | 221 - 221 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 175   | G7      | 222 - 222 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 176   | G8      | 223 - 223 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 177   | G9      | 224 - 224 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 178   | G10     | 225 - 225 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 179   | G11     | 226 - 226 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 180   | G12     | 227 - 227 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 181   | G13     | 228 - 228 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 182   | G14     | 229 - 229 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 183   | G15     | 230 - 230 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 184   | G16     | 231 - 231 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 185   | G17     | 232 - 232 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 186   | G18     | 233 - 233 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 187   | G19     | 234 - 234 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 188   | G20     | 235 - 236 | NUM    | 2      |

| FIELD | NAME    | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 189   | H1      | 237 - 237 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 190   | H2      | 238 - 238 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 191   | H3      | 239 - 239 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 192   | H4      | 240 - 240 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 193   | H5      | 241 - 241 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 194   | H6      | 242 - 242 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 195   | H7      | 243 - 243 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 196   | H8      | 244 - 244 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 197   | H9      | 245 - 245 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 198   | H10     | 246 - 246 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 199   | H11     | 247 - 247 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 200   | H12_C01 | 248 - 248 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 201   | H12_C02 | 249 - 249 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 202   | H12_C03 | 250 - 250 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 203   | H12_C04 | 251 - 251 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 204   | H12_C05 | 252 - 252 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 205   | H12_C06 | 253 - 253 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 206   | H12_C07 | 254 - 254 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 207   | H12_C08 | 255 - 255 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 208   | H13_C01 | 256 - 256 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 209   | H13_C02 | 257 - 257 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 210   | H13_C03 | 258 - 258 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 211   | H13_C04 | 259 - 259 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 212   | H13_C05 | 260 - 260 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 213   | H13_C06 | 261 - 261 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 214   | H13_C07 | 262 - 262 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 215   | H13_C08 | 263 - 263 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 216   | H14     | 264 - 264 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 217   | H15     | 265 - 265 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 218   | H16     | 266 - 266 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 219   | H17     | 267 - 267 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 220   | H18     | 268 - 268 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 221   | H19     | 269 - 269 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 222   | H20     | 270 - 270 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 223   | H21     | 271 - 271 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 224   | H22     | 272 - 272 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 225   | H23     | 273 - 274 | NUM    | 2      |
| 226   | H24_C01 | 275 - 275 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 227   | H24_C02 | 276 - 276 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 228   | H24_C03 | 277 - 277 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 229   | H24_C04 | 278 - 278 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 230   | H24_C05 | 279 - 279 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 231   | H24_C06 | 280 - 280 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 232   | H24_C07 | 281 - 281 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 233   | H24_C08 | 282 - 282 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 234   | H24_C09 | 283 - 283 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 235   | H24_C10 | 284 - 284 | CHAR   | 1      |

| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 236   | H24_C11  | 285 - 285 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 237   | H24_C12  | 286 - 286 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 238   | H25      | 287 - 287 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 239   | H26      | 288 - 288 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 240   | H27      | 289 - 289 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 241   | H28      | 290 - 290 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 242   | H29A     | 291 - 291 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 243   | H29B     | 292 - 292 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 244   | H29C     | 293 - 293 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 245   | H29D     | 294 - 294 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 246   | H29E     | 295 - 295 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 247   | H29F     | 296 - 296 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 248   | H29G     | 297 - 297 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 249   | H29H     | 298 - 298 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 250   | H29I     | 299 - 299 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 251   | H30      | 300 - 300 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 252   | H31_C01  | 301 - 301 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 253   | H31_C02  | 302 - 302 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 254   | H31_C03  | 303 - 303 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 255   | H31_C04  | 304 - 304 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 256   | H31_C05  | 305 - 305 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 257   | H31_C06  | 306 - 306 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 258   | H31_C07  | 307 - 307 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 259   | H31_C08  | 308 - 308 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 260   | H31_C09  | 309 - 309 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 261   | H33      | 310 - 310 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 262   | H34      | 311 - 311 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 263   | H35      | 312 - 312 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 264   | H36      | 313 - 313 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 265   | LANUSEWB | 314 - 315 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 266   | LANPREWB | 316 - 316 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 267   | H39      | 317 - 317 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 268   | H40      | 318 - 318 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 269   | H41      | 319 - 319 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 270   | H42      | 320 - 320 | NUM    | 1      |
| 271   | H43_C01  | 321 - 321 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 272   | H43_C02  | 322 - 322 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 273   | H43_C03  | 323 - 323 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 274   | H43_C04  | 324 - 324 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 275   | H43_C05  | 325 - 325 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 276   | H43_C06  | 326 - 326 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 277   | H43_C07  | 327 - 327 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 278   | H43_C08  | 328 - 328 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 279   | H43_C09  | 329 - 329 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 280   | H43_C10  | 330 - 330 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 281   | H43_C11  | 331 - 331 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 282   | H44      | 332 - 332 | CHAR   | 1      |

**Access to and Use of Information  
Communication Technology**

| FIELD | NAME    | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 283   | H45     | 333 - 333 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 284   | H46     | 334 - 334 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 285   | H47     | 335 - 335 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 286   | H48     | 336 - 336 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 287   | H49     | 337 - 337 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 288   | H50A    | 338 - 338 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 289   | H50B    | 339 - 339 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 290   | H50C    | 340 - 340 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 291   | H50D    | 341 - 341 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 292   | H50E    | 342 - 342 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 293   | H50F    | 343 - 343 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 294   | H50G    | 344 - 344 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 295   | H50H    | 345 - 345 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 296   | H50I    | 346 - 346 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 297   | H50J    | 347 - 347 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 298   | H51A    | 348 - 348 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 299   | H51B    | 349 - 349 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 300   | H51C    | 350 - 350 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 301   | H51D    | 351 - 351 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 302   | H51E    | 352 - 352 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 303   | H52     | 353 - 353 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 304   | H53     | 354 - 354 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 305   | USECOMP | 355 - 355 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 306   | J3      | 356 - 357 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 307   | J4      | 358 - 358 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 308   | J5_C01  | 359 - 359 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 309   | J5_C02  | 360 - 360 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 310   | J5_C03  | 361 - 361 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 311   | J5_C04  | 362 - 362 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 312   | J5_C05  | 363 - 363 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 313   | USEINT  | 364 - 364 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 314   | J8      | 365 - 366 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 315   | J9_C01  | 367 - 367 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 316   | J9_C02  | 368 - 368 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 317   | J9_C03  | 369 - 369 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 318   | J9_C04  | 370 - 370 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 319   | J9_C05  | 371 - 371 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 320   | J9_C06  | 372 - 372 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 321   | J10     | 373 - 373 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 322   | J11_C01 | 374 - 374 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 323   | J11_C02 | 375 - 375 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 324   | J11_C03 | 376 - 376 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 325   | J11_C04 | 377 - 377 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 326   | J11_C05 | 378 - 378 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 327   | J11_C06 | 379 - 379 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 328   | J11_C07 | 380 - 380 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 329   | J11_C08 | 381 - 381 | CHAR   | 1      |

| FIELD | NAME    | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 330   | J11_C09 | 382 - 382 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 331   | J11_C10 | 383 - 383 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 332   | J11_C11 | 384 - 384 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 333   | J11_C12 | 385 - 385 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 334   | J11_C13 | 386 - 386 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 335   | J12     | 387 - 387 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 336   | K1      | 388 - 388 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 337   | K2      | 389 - 389 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 338   | K3      | 390 - 390 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 339   | K4      | 391 - 391 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 340   | K5      | 392 - 392 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 341   | K6      | 393 - 393 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 342   | K7      | 394 - 394 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 343   | K8_C01  | 395 - 395 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 344   | K8_C02  | 396 - 396 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 345   | K8_C03  | 397 - 397 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 346   | K8_C04  | 398 - 398 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 347   | K8_C05  | 399 - 399 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 348   | K8_C06  | 400 - 400 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 349   | K8_C07  | 401 - 401 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 350   | MONITOR | 402 - 402 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 351   | K9      | 403 - 403 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 352   | K10     | 404 - 404 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 353   | K11     | 405 - 405 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 354   | K12     | 406 - 406 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 355   | K13     | 407 - 407 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 356   | L1      | 408 - 408 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 357   | L2      | 409 - 409 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 358   | L3_C01  | 410 - 410 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 359   | L3_C02  | 411 - 411 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 360   | L3_C03  | 412 - 412 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 361   | L3_C04  | 413 - 413 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 362   | L3_C05  | 414 - 414 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 363   | L3_C06  | 415 - 415 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 364   | L4      | 416 - 416 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 365   | L5      | 417 - 417 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 366   | L6      | 418 - 418 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 367   | L7A     | 419 - 419 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 368   | L7B     | 420 - 420 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 369   | L7C     | 421 - 421 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 370   | L7D     | 422 - 422 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 371   | L8      | 423 - 423 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 372   | L9      | 424 - 424 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 373   | L10     | 425 - 425 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 374   | L11     | 426 - 426 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 375   | L12_C01 | 427 - 427 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 376   | L12_C02 | 428 - 428 | CHAR   | 1      |



| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 377   | L12_C03  | 429 - 429 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 378   | L12_C04  | 430 - 430 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 379   | L12_C05  | 431 - 431 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 380   | L12_C06  | 432 - 432 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 381   | L12_C07  | 433 - 433 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 382   | L12_C08  | 434 - 434 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 383   | L12_C09  | 435 - 435 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 384   | L12_C10  | 436 - 436 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 385   | L13_C01  | 437 - 437 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 386   | L13_C02  | 438 - 438 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 387   | L13_C03  | 439 - 439 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 388   | L13_C04  | 440 - 440 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 389   | L13_C05  | 441 - 441 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 390   | L13_C06  | 442 - 442 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 391   | L13_C07  | 443 - 443 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 392   | L14A     | 444 - 444 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 393   | L14B     | 445 - 445 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 394   | L14C     | 446 - 446 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 395   | L14D     | 447 - 447 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 396   | L14E     | 448 - 448 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 397   | L15      | 449 - 451 | NUM    | 3      |
| 398   | DWELC    | 452 - 452 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 399   | DWELLOWN | 453 - 453 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 400   | M3       | 454 - 454 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 401   | ETHNIC6  | 455 - 455 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 402   | BRTHCAN  | 456 - 456 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 403   | BRTHPRVC | 457 - 458 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 404   | BRTHREGC | 459 - 459 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 405   | YRARRI   | 460 - 461 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 406   | AGEARRIC | 462 - 463 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 407   | BRTHMCAN | 464 - 464 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 408   | BRTHMCR  | 465 - 465 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 409   | BRTHFCAN | 466 - 466 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 410   | BRTHFCR  | 467 - 467 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 411   | EDUM5    | 468 - 468 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 412   | EDUM10   | 469 - 470 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 413   | EDUF5    | 471 - 471 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 414   | EDUF10   | 472 - 473 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 415   | ACMPRYR  | 474 - 475 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 416   | M15      | 476 - 476 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 417   | M16      | 477 - 477 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 418   | M17      | 478 - 479 | NUM    | 2      |
| 419   | M18      | 480 - 480 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 420   | M19      | 481 - 481 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 421   | EDUPR5   | 482 - 482 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 422   | EDUPR10  | 483 - 484 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 423   | LANCH    | 485 - 486 | CHAR   | 2      |

| FIELD | NAME     | POSITION  | FORMAT | LENGTH |
|-------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 424   | LANCHSUE | 487 - 487 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 425   | LANCHSUF | 488 - 488 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 426   | LANCHSUO | 489 - 489 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 427   | LANHSDC  | 490 - 490 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 428   | RELIG6   | 491 - 491 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 429   | RELIGATT | 492 - 492 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 430   | M26      | 493 - 493 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 431   | M27      | 494 - 494 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 432   | M28      | 495 - 495 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 433   | M29      | 496 - 496 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 434   | M30      | 497 - 497 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 435   | M31      | 498 - 498 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 436   | M32      | 499 - 499 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 437   | M33      | 500 - 500 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 438   | ACTLIMIT | 501 - 501 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 439   | M34      | 502 - 502 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 440   | M35M36   | 503 - 503 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 441   | SLEEPROB | 504 - 504 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 442   | HLTHSTAT | 505 - 505 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 443   | M39      | 506 - 507 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 444   | INCM     | 508 - 509 | CHAR   | 2      |
| 445   | INCMMEMC | 510 - 510 | NUM    | 1      |
| 446   | M42A     | 511 - 511 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 447   | M42B     | 512 - 512 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 448   | M42C     | 513 - 513 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 449   | M42D     | 514 - 514 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 450   | M42E     | 515 - 515 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 451   | M42F     | 516 - 516 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 452   | M42G     | 517 - 517 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 453   | M42H     | 518 - 518 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 454   | M42J     | 519 - 519 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 455   | M42K     | 520 - 520 | CHAR   | 1      |
| 456   | INCMHSD  | 521 - 522 | CHAR   | 2      |

***Access to and Use of Information Communication Technology***

**Alphabetical Index to Variables for Main File**



| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| A1       | Is your household connected to the Internet?  | D - 15  |
| A10A     | In the past 12 months, did you use a telephone answering machine or service?  | D - 20  |
| A10B     | In the past 12 months, did you use a pager?   | D - 20  |
| A10C     | In the past 12 months, did you use cable television?  | D - 21  |
| A10D     | In the past 12 months, did you use a satellite dish?  | D - 21  |
| A10E     | In the past 12 months, did you use a Digital VideoDisc (DVD)?   | D - 22  |
| A11      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use a fax machine? Was it...   | D - 22  |
| A12      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use a cellular telephone? Was it...  | D - 23  |
| A13      | In the past 12 months, how often did you use an Automated Teller Machine (ATM)? Was it...   | D - 23  |
| A14A     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - played games?  | D - 24  |
| A14B     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - word processing?   | D - 25  |
| A14C     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data entry?  | D - 25  |
| A14D     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - record keeping?  | D - 26  |
| A14E     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - data analysis?   | D - 26  |
| A14F     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - write computer programs?   | D - 27  |
| A14G     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a graphics program or desktop publishing (e.g. PowerPoint, Corel Draw, Harvard Graphics)?  | D - 27  |
| A14H     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a spreadsheet program on a computer (e.g. Excel, Lotus, Quattro Pro)?  | D - 28  |
| A14I     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - use a CD- ROM encyclopedia or other educational CD-ROMs?   | D - 28  |
| A14J     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - anything else?   | D - 29  |
| A14K     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - listened/recorded music?   | D - 29  |
| A14L     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Loaded pictures from/Used digital camera?  | D - 30  |
| A14M     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a scanner?  | D - 30  |
| A14N     | In the last 12 months, have you done the following on a computer - Used a CD burner?  | D - 31  |
| A15      | Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your ability to use a computer? Is it...  | D - 31  |
| A2       | Is your Internet connection provided through your telephone line, your cable line or another source?  | D - 15  |
| A3       | How many personal computers are there in your home?   | D - 16  |
| A4C      | Number of persons in the household using a computer.  | D - 17  |
| A5       | In the past 12 months, did you use the Internet?  | D - 17  |
| A6       | Have you ever used the Internet?  | D - 18  |
| A7       | In the past 12 months, did you use a computer?  | D - 18  |
| A8       | Have you ever used a computer?  | D - 19  |
| A9       | In the past 12 months, did you use E-mail?  | D - 19  |
| ACESCOMP | Respondent has access to a computer at home, work, school or other location.  | D - 71  |
| ACMPRYR  | During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else? | D - 210 |
| ACMYR    | Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.  | D - 34  |
| ACTLIMIT | Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work, or at school because of a long-term physical or mental condition or health problem?  | D - 222 |
| AGEARRIC | Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada.   | D - 206 |
| AGECHRYC | Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.  | D - 9   |
| AGEGR10  | Age group of the respondent.  | D - 5   |
| AGEGR5   | Age group of the respondent.  | D - 5   |
| AGELTWKC | Age of the respondent when they last did paid work.   | D - 36  |
| AGEPRGR0 | Age group of respondent's spouse/partner.   | D - 7   |
| B10      | Did you have any paid employees?  | D - 37  |
| B11      | About how many employees did you have?  | D - 37  |
| B14      | Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?  | D - 39  |
| B2       | Have you graduated from high school?  | D - 32  |
| B20      | Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job?   | D - 42  |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION   | PAGE    |
|----------|--|---------|
| B21      | Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the last month?  | D - 42  |
| B22      | Were you studying or going to school, either on a full-time or part-time basis, during the last month?   | D - 43  |
| B23      | In the last 12 months, did you use a computer at school?   | D - 43  |
| B3       | Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?  | D - 33  |
| B7       | Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?  | D - 35  |
| B9       | Were you mainly...   | D - 36  |
| BRTHCAN  | Country of birth of the respondent.  | D - 204 |
| BRTHFCAN | Country of birth of the respondent's father.   | D - 207 |
| BRTHFCR  | Country or region of birth of the respondent's father.   | D - 208 |
| BRTHMCAN | Country of birth of the respondent's mother.   | D - 206 |
| BRTHMCR  | Country or region of birth of the respondent's mother.   | D - 207 |
| BRTHPRVC | Province of birth of respondent.   | D - 204 |
| BRTHREGC | Country or region of birth of the respondent.  | D - 205 |
| C1       | In the past 12 months, did you use a computer in your main job?  | D - 44  |
| C10      | How closely is your job related to your education? Is it...  | D - 52  |
| C11      | Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you are overqualified for your job?  | D - 53  |
| C12      | Do you think it is likely you will lose your job or be laid off in the next year? Would you say it is...   | D - 53  |
| C13      | Do you think this will be because of the introduction of computers or automated technology?  | D - 54  |
| C2       | Has new computer software been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?   | D - 44  |
| C3       | Did you have to learn new skills in order to keep up with this change?   | D - 45  |
| C4       | Has new computer hardware been introduced into your job in the past 12 months?   | D - 45  |
| C5       | Did this upgrade require you to learn new skills?  | D - 46  |
| C6A      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - too many demands or too many hours?                             | D - 46  |
| C6B      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - risk of accident or injury?                                     | D - 47  |
| C6C      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - poor interpersonal relations?                                   | D - 47  |
| C6D      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - threat of layoff or job loss?                                   | D - 48  |
| C6E      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - having to learn new computer skills?                            | D - 48  |
| C6F      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - anything else?  | D - 49  |
| C6G      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - financial concerns?   | D - 49  |
| C6H      | Has the following thing in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months - not working enough hours?                                       | D - 50  |
| C7       | In the last five years, how much has your work been affected by the introduction of computers or automated technology? Would you say...                                    | D - 51  |
| C8       | In the last five years, has your job security increased, decreased or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?                | D - 51  |
| C9       | Over the last five years, has your work become more interesting, less interesting or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology? | D - 52  |
| CHH0014C | Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.   | D - 10  |
| CHRFLAG  | Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.   | D - 9   |
| D1       | In the past 12 months, have you volunteered through a group or organization?   | D - 54  |
| D10      | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for work-related reasons? Was it...  | D - 63  |
| D11      | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for school-related reasons? Was it...  | D - 64  |
| D12      | Do you have access to a personal computer at work?   | D - 64  |
| D13      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for work-related reasons? Was it...  | D - 65  |
| D14      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for school-related reasons? Was it...  | D - 65  |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| D15      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at WORK for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 66  |
| D16      | Do you have access to a personal computer at school, college or university?   | D - 66  |
| D17      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for school- related reasons? Was it...  | D - 67  |
| D18      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for work- related reasons? Was it...  | D - 67  |
| D19      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at SCHOOL for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 68  |
| D20_C01  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a friend's home?   | D - 68  |
| D20_C02  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a relative's home?   | D - 69  |
| D20_C03  | In the last month, have you used a computer at a public library, excluding the library catalogue?   | D - 69  |
| D20_C04  | In the last month, have you used a computer at an Internet café?  | D - 70  |
| D20_C05  | In the last month, have you used a computer at another location?  | D - 70  |
| D20_C06  | In the last month, have you used a computer at none of these locations?   | D - 71  |
| D21      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for work-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 72  |
| D22      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for school-related reasons? Was it...   | D - 72  |
| D23      | In the last month, how often did you use the computer at any of these locations for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 73  |
| D24      | Do you know of a public access point, like a public library or an Internet cafe, where you could access a personal computer?  | D - 73  |
| D25      | How many years have you been using a personal computer on a regular basis?  | D - 74  |
| D2A      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - fundraising, canvassing, or campaigning?  | D - 55  |
| D2B      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide information or help to educate, influence public opinion or lobby on behalf of an organization?     | D - 55  |
| D2C      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - organize or supervise activities or events for an organization?   | D - 56  |
| D2D      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - consulting or administrative work or were you an unpaid member of a board or committee for an organization? | D - 56  |
| D2E      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - anything else not already mentioned?  | D - 57  |
| D2F      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - teach or coach for an organization as an unpaid volunteer?  | D - 57  |
| D2G      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - provide care or counseling to individuals or to groups as a volunteer through an organization?              | D - 58  |
| D2H      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods or drive as a volunteer through an organization?             | D - 58  |
| D2I      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help as a volunteer to maintain, repair, or build facilities for an organization?                           | D - 59  |
| D2J      | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you do the following - help with first aid, fire-fighting, or search and rescue, as a volunteer for an organization?               | D - 59  |
| D3       | As an unpaid volunteer, in the past 12 months, did you provide instruction or help on using computers and/or the Internet to individuals or an organization?                          | D - 60  |
| D4       | In the past 12 months, have you used a computer in your volunteer work?   | D - 60  |
| D5       | Do the computer skills you learned elsewhere (work, school) help you do your volunteer work?  | D - 61  |
| D6       | Have you learned any new computer skills through your volunteer work?   | D - 61  |
| D7       | You stated earlier that there is a personal computer in your home. Do you use this computer?  | D - 62  |
| D8       | You stated earlier that you have at least one personal computer in your home. Do you use any of these computers?  | D - 62  |
| D9       | In the last month, how often did you use your HOME computer for personal reasons? Was it...   | D - 63  |
| DWELC    | Dwelling type of the respondent.  | D - 202 |
| DWELLOWN | Dwelling is owned by a member of respondent's household.  | D - 202 |
| E1       | Did you first learn to use a computer for reasons related to...   | D - 74  |
| E10      | Was teaching yourself through trial and error a...  | D - 79  |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| E2       | Was taking a formal course at an education institution (school, college, institute, etc.) for which you registered and/or paid for a...   | D - 75  |
| E3       | Was taking a course or training program provided by your employer or a former employer (e.g. held in a classroom or training facility on or off the work site) a...                   | D - 75  |
| E4       | Was self-paced training provided by your employer or a former employer that used videos, CD-ROM, training manuals, or was computer-based a...   | D - 76  |
| E5       | Was on-the-job training provided by your employer or a former employer a...   | D - 76  |
| E6       | Was informal help from a coworker a...  | D - 77  |
| E7       | Were manuals, on-line help, or tutorials provided by the computer or software manufacturer a...   | D - 77  |
| E8       | Was Web-based training on the Internet a...   | D - 78  |
| E9       | Was informal help from a friend or family member a...   | D - 78  |
| EDU10    | Highest level of education obtained by the respondent - 10 groups.  | D - 34  |
| EDU5     | Highest level of education obtained by the respondent.  | D - 33  |
| EDUF10   | Education level of respondent's father  | D - 210 |
| EDUF5    | Education level of respondent's father  | D - 209 |
| EDUM10   | Education level of respondent's mother  | D - 209 |
| EDUM5    | Education level of respondent's mother  | D - 208 |
| EDUPR10  | Respondent's spouse/partner's education level.  | D - 214 |
| EDUPR5   | Respondent's spouse/partner's education level   | D - 213 |
| EDUSTAT  | Full-time or part-time education status for the respondent.   | D - 35  |
| EDUYR    | Number of years of elementary and high school education completed successfully by the respondent.   | D - 32  |
| ETHNIC6  | Ethnic background of the respondent.  | D - 203 |
| F1       | How long have you been using the Internet? Is it...   | D - 80  |
| F10      | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at another location?  | D - 86  |
| F2       | Did you first learn to use the Internet for reasons related to...   | D - 81  |
| F3       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at HOME? Was it...  | D - 81  |
| F4       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at HOME?  | D - 82  |
| F5       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at WORK? Was it...  | D - 83  |
| F6       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at WORK?  | D - 83  |
| F7       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet at SCHOOL? Was it...  | D - 84  |
| F8       | In the last WEEK, how many hours did you use the Internet at SCHOOL?  | D - 85  |
| F9       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet from another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet cafe)? Was it...                      | D - 86  |
| FAMTYPE  | Respondent's type of family structure.  | D - 12  |
| G1       | In the last month, how often did you communicate via E-mail? Was it...  | D - 87  |
| G10      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by E-mail? Was it... | D - 92  |
| G11      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by telephone? Was it...                         | D - 92  |
| G12      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by regular mail? Was it...                      | D - 93  |
| G13      | In the last month, how often did you communicate with school-related persons (e.g. other students, teachers, administration, etc.)... by E-mail? Was it...                            | D - 93  |
| G14      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people within your local community? Was it...  | D - 94  |
| G15      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside your local community but inside of your province? Was it...   | D - 94  |
| G16      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people in other provinces or territories? Was it...  | D - 95  |
| G17      | In the last month, how often did you use E-mail to correspond with people outside of Canada? Was it...  | D - 95  |
| G18      | Have you ever received unsolicited commercial E-mail? (electronic junk mail includes chain letters)   | D - 96  |
| G19      | Have you ever received E-mail that you considered personally threatening or harassing?  | D - 96  |



| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| G2       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by telephone? Was it...   | D - 88  |
| G20      | How many E-mail accounts, including those at work, do you regularly use?  | D - 97  |
| G3       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by regular mail? Was it...  | D - 88  |
| G4       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your family or relatives... by E-mail? Was it...  | D - 89  |
| G5       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by telephone? Was it...   | D - 89  |
| G6       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by regular mail? Was it...  | D - 90  |
| G7       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with your friends... by E- mail? Was it...   | D - 90  |
| G8       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by telephone? Was it...    | D - 91  |
| G9       | In the last month, how often did you communicate with people you work with (e.g. clients, associates, co-workers, etc.) for business or work-related purposes... by regular mail? Was it... | D - 91  |
| H1       | Have you ever used the Internet for electronic banking?   | D - 97  |
| H10      | Have you ever used the Internet to search for medical or health-related information?  | D - 102 |
| H11      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for medical or health-related information? Was it...  | D - 102 |
| H12_C01  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Lifestyle (i.e. diet, nutrition, exercise, health promotion, illness prevention)                      | D - 103 |
| H12_C02  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Alternative therapy (i.e. herbal medications, aromatherapy, acupuncture)                              | D - 103 |
| H12_C03  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Healthcare system/delivery (i.e. structure, physicians)   | D - 104 |
| H12_C04  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Drugs/medications (i.e. aspirin, corticosteroids, viagra)   | D - 104 |
| H12_C05  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Surgeries (i.e. hernia, appendectomy)   | D - 105 |
| H12_C06  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Specific diseases (i.e. diagnosis, new research, treatment)   | D - 105 |
| H12_C07  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Analysis for specific symptoms (i.e. rash, fatigue, mole)   | D - 106 |
| H12_C08  | What kind of medical or health-related information do you search for on the Internet? Other   | D - 106 |
| H13_C01  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Health Canada sites   | D - 107 |
| H13_C02  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other government sites  | D - 107 |
| H13_C03  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Professional health associations (i.e. Canadian Medical Association, etc.)  | D - 108 |
| H13_C04  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other non- profit organization sites (i.e. Cancer Society, Red Cross, etc.)   | D - 108 |
| H13_C05  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Commercial sites (i.e. Drug companies, etc.)  | D - 109 |
| H13_C06  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Universities  | D - 109 |
| H13_C07  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Other sites   | D - 110 |
| H13_C08  | What types of Internet sites do you visit for health information? Just search   | D - 110 |
| H14      | In general, how useful have you found this information? Was it...   | D - 111 |
| H15      | Have you ever used the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada?   | D - 111 |
| H16      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access information on government programs or services in Canada? Was it...   | D - 112 |
| H17      | Have you ever used the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns?   | D - 112 |
| H18      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to correspond with government departments in Canada to express your personal views or concerns? Was it...                             | D - 113 |
| H19      | Have you ever used the Internet to connect to an online chat service?   | D - 113 |
| H2       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 98  |
| H20      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to connect to an online chat service? Was it...   | D - 114 |
| H21      | Have you ever used the Internet to subscribe to a newsgroup or listserv?  | D - 114 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| H22      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to participate in a listserv or newsgroup? Was it...  | D - 115 |
| H23      | To how many newsgroups or listservs are you currently subscribing?  | D - 115 |
| H24_C01  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Professional/work- related   | D - 116 |
| H24_C02  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? News (current affairs)   | D - 116 |
| H24_C03  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Hobby  | D - 117 |
| H24_C04  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Politics   | D - 117 |
| H24_C05  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Ethnic community   | D - 118 |
| H24_C06  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Education/school- related  | D - 118 |
| H24_C07  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Culture/entertainment/games/sports   | D - 119 |
| H24_C08  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Health   | D - 119 |
| H24_C09  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Other content or focus   | D - 120 |
| H24_C10  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Family   | D - 120 |
| H24_C11  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Computer/Internet  | D - 121 |
| H24_C12  | What is the main content or focus of these newsgroups? Finances (Stocks, investments, etc.)   | D - 121 |
| H25      | Have you ever used the Internet to play games?  | D - 122 |
| H26      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to play games?  | D - 122 |
| H27      | Have you ever used the Internet to access a news site (e.g. CNN, The Globe and Mail)?   | D - 123 |
| H28      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to access a news site? Was it...  | D - 123 |
| H29A     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about local community services or activities?   | D - 124 |
| H29B     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for business or economic news and information?  | D - 124 |
| H29C     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about computers and the Internet?   | D - 125 |
| H29D     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about arts, entertainment or sports?  | D - 125 |
| H29E     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for telephone listings?   | D - 126 |
| H29F     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for travel information?   | D - 126 |
| H29G     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for work search or job search information?  | D - 127 |
| H29H     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about government labour market programs such as EI youth programs?  | D - 127 |
| H29I     | In the last month, have you used the Internet to search for information about education or training?  | D - 128 |
| H3       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for electronic banking? Was it...   | D - 98  |
| H30      | Have you ever put up your own webpage?  | D - 128 |
| H31_C01  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Professional/work-related  | D - 129 |
| H31_C02  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? News (current affairs)   | D - 129 |
| H31_C03  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Hobby  | D - 130 |
| H31_C04  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Education/school-related   | D - 130 |
| H31_C05  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Ethnic community   | D - 131 |
| H31_C06  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Family   | D - 131 |
| H31_C07  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Art/Music  | D - 132 |
| H31_C08  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Other content or focus   | D - 132 |
| H31_C09  | What was the content or focus of this webpage? Personal interest  | D - 133 |
| H33      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for work-related activities? Was it...  | D - 133 |
| H34      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for school-related activities? Was it....   | D - 134 |
| H35      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal activities such as paying household bills or financial planning? Was it...   | D - 134 |
| H36      | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet for personal interest or entertainment? Was it...   | D - 135 |
| H39      | Is there enough content on the Internet in the official language of your choice, in other words English or French?  | D - 136 |
| H4       | Have you ever used the Internet to search for information on goods or services?   | D - 99  |
| H40      | If you are looking for some kind of information about Canada, are you generally able to find it?  | D - 137 |
| H41      | Why not?  | D - 137 |
| H42      | While on the Internet, have you come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language) | D - 138 |
| H43_C01  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Blacks   | D - 138 |
| H43_C02  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Aboriginals  | D - 139 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| H43_C03  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Asians (Chinese, South Asians, Vietnamese)   | D - 139 |
| H43_C04  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Immigrants   | D - 140 |
| H43_C05  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Jews   | D - 140 |
| H43_C06  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Muslims/Arabs  | D - 141 |
| H43_C07  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Homosexuals  | D - 141 |
| H43_C08  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Women  | D - 142 |
| H43_C09  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Disabled (mental and physical)/seniors   | D - 142 |
| H43_C10  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Other  | D - 143 |
| H43_C11  | What group (or groups) did you feel was (were) being targeted? Miscellaneous  | D - 143 |
| H44      | Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?   | D - 144 |
| H45      | While on the Internet, have you come across websites that contain pornography?  | D - 144 |
| H46      | Were you looking for this content or did you come across it unexpectedly?   | D - 145 |
| H47      | Did you find it offensive?  | D - 145 |
| H48      | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend working for pay increased, decreased or stayed the same?                                 | D - 146 |
| H49      | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing schoolwork increased, decreased or stayed the same?                                | D - 146 |
| H5       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 99  |
| H50A     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend watching television increased, decreased or stayed the same?                             | D - 147 |
| H50B     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend reading books, magazines, and newspapers increased, decreased or stayed the same?        | D - 147 |
| H50C     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend shopping increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 148 |
| H50D     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend sleeping increased, decreased or stayed the same?  | D - 148 |
| H50E     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing leisure activities at home increased, decreased or stayed the same?                | D - 149 |
| H50F     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend being with your children increased, decreased or stayed the same?                        | D - 149 |
| H50G     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing household chores increased, decreased or stayed the same?                          | D - 150 |
| H50H     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with family increased, decreased or stayed the same?                 | D - 150 |
| H50I     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend visiting or talking with friends increased, decreased or stayed the same?                | D - 151 |
| H50J     | Because of being on the Internet, has the time you spend doing other leisure activities outside the home increased, decreased or stayed the same? | D - 151 |
| H51A     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you watch television?  | D - 152 |
| H51B     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you talk on the phone?   | D - 152 |
| H51C     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you read books/magazines/newspapers?   | D - 153 |
| H51D     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to music?   | D - 153 |
| H51E     | Do you do any of the following activities through the Internet? Do you listen to news or sports broadcasts?                                       | D - 154 |
| H52      | Have you ever met and become friends with anyone on the Internet?   | D - 154 |
| H53      | Are you more likely to find someone or some group who share your interests on the Internet or through E-mail than in your local community?        | D - 155 |
| H6       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to search for information on goods or services? Was it...                                   | D - 100 |
| H7       | Have you ever used the Internet to purchase goods or services?  | D - 100 |
| H8       | Was this for personal use or work-related reasons?  | D - 101 |
| H9       | In the last month, how often did you use the Internet to purchase goods or services? Was it...  | D - 101 |
| HLTHSTAT | Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is...                                      | D - 224 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| HRSHOME  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at home, last week.  | D - 82  |
| HRSOTHR  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at another location (e.g. friend's home, relative's home, public access point, Internet café ... ), last week. | D - 87  |
| HRSSCHL  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at school, last week.  | D - 85  |
| HRSWORK  | Number of hours the respondent used the Internet at work, last week.  | D - 84  |
| HSDSIZEC | Household size of respondent.   | D - 12  |
| INCM     | Annual personal income of the respondent.   | D - 225 |
| INCMHSD  | Income of the respondent's household.   | D - 231 |
| INCMMEMC | Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.  | D - 225 |
| J10      | Would you use the Internet from a public library or other public place?   | D - 163 |
| J11_C01  | Why not? Inconvenience of location.   | D - 164 |
| J11_C02  | Why not? Lack of physical comfort.  | D - 164 |
| J11_C03  | Why not? Lack of support from staff.  | D - 165 |
| J11_C04  | Why not? Waiting time/limited opening hours/time slots too short.   | D - 165 |
| J11_C05  | Why not? Not interested in using the Internet   | D - 166 |
| J11_C06  | Why not? Lack of privacy.   | D - 166 |
| J11_C07  | Why not? Lack of skills/training/education.   | D - 167 |
| J11_C08  | Why not? Never go to the library.   | D - 167 |
| J11_C09  | Why not? Not enough time.   | D - 168 |
| J11_C10  | Why not? Other reason for non-use of public place.  | D - 168 |
| J11_C11  | Why not? Has Internet access at home.   | D - 169 |
| J11_C12  | Why not? Respondent thinks he/she is too old.   | D - 169 |
| J11_C13  | Why not? Respondent has disability/health problems.   | D - 170 |
| J12      | In the next 12 months, do you plan to purchase a computer (upgrade your present computer)?  | D - 170 |
| J3       | What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using a computer?  | D - 156 |
| J4       | Do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months, either at home, at work, at school, a friend's or relative's place or a public place?                    | D - 156 |
| J5_C01   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At home  | D - 157 |
| J5_C02   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At work  | D - 157 |
| J5_C03   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? At school  | D - 158 |
| J5_C04   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A friend's or relative's place   | D - 158 |
| J5_C05   | Where do you expect to use a computer in the next 12 months? A public place   | D - 159 |
| J8       | What is the greatest barrier that keeps you from using the Internet?  | D - 160 |
| J9_C01   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at home?   | D - 160 |
| J9_C02   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at work?   | D - 161 |
| J9_C03   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at school?   | D - 161 |
| J9_C04   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a friend's or relative's place?   | D - 162 |
| J9_C05   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at a public place?   | D - 162 |
| J9_C06   | In the next 12 months, do you expect to use the Internet at none of these places?   | D - 163 |
| K1       | Did (or will) your household purchase a computer specifically for your children?  | D - 171 |
| K10      | Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at other locations?   | D - 179 |
| K11      | How important is it to you that your children's Internet use is monitored? Is it...   | D - 179 |
| K12      | Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for their schoolwork?  | D - 180 |
| K13      | Do you encourage your children to use the Internet for entertainment?   | D - 180 |
| K2       | Do any of your children use the Internet at home?   | D - 171 |
| K3       | Do any of your children use the Internet at school?   | D - 172 |
| K4       | Do any of your children use the Internet at some other location?  | D - 172 |
| K5       | Would you let your children use the Internet?   | D - 173 |
| K6       | Do you help your children use the Internet?   | D - 173 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| K7       | To the best of your knowledge, while on the Internet have your children come across content that promotes hate or violence against a particular group? (e.g. Sex, ethnicity, race, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability, culture, or language) | D - 174 |
| K8_C01   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - disable or lock the computer?   | D - 174 |
| K8_C02   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use software (e.g. Net nanny, SurfWatch, CyberPatrol)?  | D - 175 |
| K8_C03   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - use an Internet provider who filters out unacceptable sites (e.g. Family Contact)?  | D - 175 |
| K8_C04   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - supervise their time on the Internet?   | D - 176 |
| K8_C05   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - other?  | D - 176 |
| K8_C06   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - do a history search?  | D - 177 |
| K8_C07   | Do you use the following method at home to monitor your children's Internet usage - nothing?  | D - 177 |
| K9       | Are there any methods to monitor your children's Internet usage at school?  | D - 178 |
| L1       | Are you concerned about security in relation to making purchases or banking over the Internet? Would you say you are...   | D - 181 |
| L10      | Do you think it is important that Canadians be able to use the Internet in the official language of their choice, in other words English or French? Is it...  | D - 189 |
| L11      | Do you think it is important that everyone in Canada have access to the Internet? Is it...  | D - 190 |
| L12_C01  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Cost  | D - 190 |
| L12_C02  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Access to computer or Internet  | D - 191 |
| L12_C03  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of skills or training  | D - 191 |
| L12_C04  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Fear of technology  | D - 192 |
| L12_C05  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? No need   | D - 192 |
| L12_C06  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Lack of privacy or security   | D - 193 |
| L12_C07  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Not enough time   | D - 193 |
| L12_C08  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Other   | D - 194 |
| L12_C09  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Age - too old.  | D - 194 |
| L12_C10  | What do you feel are the major barriers that restrict access to the Internet? Nothing   | D - 195 |
| L13_C01  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be the Federal Government?  | D - 195 |
| L13_C02  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other levels of government?  | D - 196 |
| L13_C03  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be international agencies?  | D - 196 |
| L13_C04  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be private industry, such as Internet providers?  | D - 197 |
| L13_C05  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be individuals?   | D - 197 |
| L13_C06  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be other?   | D - 198 |
| L13_C07  | Who should take the greatest responsibility to ensure barriers are removed? Should it be that no one takes responsibility?  | D - 198 |
| L14A     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - television.   | D - 199 |
| L14B     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - radio.  | D - 199 |
| L14C     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - newspapers.   | D - 200 |
| L14D     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - magazines.  | D - 200 |
| L14E     | Now I would like you to rate the following NEWS source as very, somewhat or not at all important to you - the Internet.   | D - 201 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION   | PAGE    |
|----------|--|---------|
| L15      | Last week, how many hours did you watch television, even if you were doing something else at the same time?  | D - 201 |
| L2       | Have you experienced any problems associated with security on the Internet?  | D - 181 |
| L3_C01   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Viruses   | D - 182 |
| L3_C02   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Threatening e-mail messages   | D - 182 |
| L3_C03   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? People hacking into e-mail account or computer files  | D - 183 |
| L3_C04   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Personal information was made public  | D - 183 |
| L3_C05   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Other   | D - 184 |
| L3_C06   | What was (were) the problem(s) associated with security on the Internet? Credit card problems.   | D - 184 |
| L4       | In general, are you concerned about privacy on the Internet (e.g. people reading your E-mail, finding out what websites you visit etc.). Would you say you are...                      | D - 185 |
| L5       | Have you ever given personal information over the Internet?  | D - 185 |
| L6       | To protect your privacy, have you ever entered misleading information about yourself on the Internet?  | D - 186 |
| L7A      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the phone?  | D - 186 |
| L7B      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number through regular mail?  | D - 187 |
| L7C      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number on a fax?  | D - 187 |
| L7D      | If you were making a purchase would you be willing to provide your credit card number over the Internet?   | D - 188 |
| L8       | How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on the Internet? Is it...  | D - 188 |
| L9       | How important is it to you that there be Canadian content available on television? Is it...  | D - 189 |
| LANCH    | First childhood language of the respondent.  | D - 214 |
| LANCHSUE | Respondent still understands first childhood language - English.   | D - 215 |
| LANCHSUF | Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.  | D - 215 |
| LANCHSUO | Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.   | D - 216 |
| LANHSDC  | Respondent's household language.   | D - 216 |
| LANINT   | Language of interview.   | D - 4   |
| LANPREWB | Respondents preferred language to use when accessing Internet sites.   | D - 136 |
| LANUSEWB | Respondent's language(s) used when accessing Internet sites.   | D - 135 |
| LIVARR08 | Living arrangement of respondent's household.  | D - 11  |
| LIVARR12 | Living arrangement of respondent's household.  | D - 11  |
| M15      | Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?  | D - 211 |
| M16      | Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?   | D - 211 |
| M17      | How many weeks did he/she work?  | D - 212 |
| M18      | Was he/she working full-time or part-time?   | D - 212 |
| M19      | During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?   | D - 213 |
| M26      | Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can never be too careful?  | D - 218 |
| M27      | Did you vote in the last election?   | D - 218 |
| M28      | In the past 12 months, have you talked with other people about politics?   | D - 219 |
| M29      | In the past 12 months, have you searched for information on a political issue?   | D - 219 |
| M3       | How long have you lived in this dwelling?  | D - 203 |
| M30      | In the past 12 months, have you volunteered for a political party?   | D - 220 |
| M31      | In the past 12 months, have you written a letter or called a phone-in show to express a point-of-view?   | D - 220 |
| M32      | Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning, or doing any similar activities? Is it...                                      | D - 221 |
| M33      | Does a long term physical or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity that you can do at home, at school, at work or in other activities? Is it... | D - 221 |
| M34      | Does this condition prevent you from using a computer?   | D - 222 |
| M35M36   | Respondent need special hardware or software in order to use a computer.   | D - 223 |
| M39      | What was your main source of income during the past 12 months?   | D - 224 |
| M42A     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...              | D - 226 |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  | PAGE    |
|----------|---|---------|
| M42B     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 226 |
| M42C     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 227 |
| M42D     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 227 |
| M42E     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 228 |
| M42F     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 228 |
| M42G     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 229 |
| M42H     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 229 |
| M42J     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 230 |
| M42K     | What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income... | D - 230 |
| MARSTAT  | Marital status of the respondent.   | D - 6   |
| MONITOR  | Respondent used method(s) at home to monitor his/her children's Internet use.   | D - 178 |
| MULTIGEN | Three-generation family in respondent's household.  | D - 13  |
| NAICS16  | North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.  | D - 40  |
| OWNCOMP  | Respondent has a computer at home.  | D - 16  |
| PARHSDC  | Type of parents the respondent has within the household.  | D - 10  |
| PRTPYPE  | Type of partner the respondent has within the household.  | D - 8   |
| PRTYPEC  | Type of partner the respondent has within the household.  | D - 8   |
| PRV      | Province of residence of the respondent.  | D - 13  |
| RECID    | Record identification.  | D - 3   |
| REGION   | Region of residence of the respondent.  | D - 14  |
| RELIG6   | Religion of respondent.   | D - 217 |
| RELIGATT | Religious attendance of the respondent.   | D - 217 |
| SEX      | Sex of respondent.  | D - 6   |
| SEXPR    | Sex of the respondent's spouse/partner within the household.  | D - 7   |
| SLEEPROB | Respondent regularly has trouble going to sleep.  | D - 223 |
| SOC91C08 | Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.   | D - 41  |
| SOC91C10 | Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 10 categories.  | D - 41  |
| STRESS   | Level of stress in the work environment of the respondent.  | D - 50  |
| SURVMNTH | Survey month of data collection.  | D - 4   |
| TRAINED  | Respondent has had computer training.   | D - 79  |
| TRLEVL   | Level of computer training the respondent has had?  | D - 80  |
| URIND    | Urban-rural indicator of the respondent's residence.  | D - 14  |
| USECOMP  | Respondent is interested in using a computer.   | D - 155 |
| USEINT   | Respondent is interested in using the Internet.   | D - 159 |
| USETECH  | Level of respondent's use of technology   | D - 24  |
| WGHT_PER | Person weight.  | D - 3   |
| WKWE     | Number of weeks during the past 12 months the respondent was employed.  | D - 38  |

| VARIABLE | VARIABLE DESCRIPTION   | PAGE    |
|----------|--|---------|
| WKWEHOHR | Number of paid hours per week usually worked at home.                  | D - 39  |
| WKWEHR   | Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.                  | D - 38  |
| YRARRI   | Range of years when the respondent came to live permanently in Canada. | D - 205 |